Selection From: 03/22/2021 - Commerce and Tourism (3:30 PM - 6:00 PM)

Customized Agenda Order

Tab 2	SB 1734 by Bradley; (Compare to CS/H 00969) Consumer Data Privacy								
482404	D	S	RCS	CM, E	Bradley	Delete everything afte	r 03/23	10:44	AM
122682	AA	S	UNFAV	CM, 7	Γaddeo	Delete L.53:	03/23	10:44	ΑM
589178	AA	S	UNFAV	CM, 1	Гaddeo	Delete L.757 - 792:	03/23	10:44	AM
Tab 3	SPB 70	64 by	CM; Public R	ecords/Inv	estigations	s by the Department of Legal Affairs			
Tab 4	SB 131	2 by I	Bradley ; (Ide	ntical to H	01175) Zo	ological and Aquarium Grant Program			
587156	Α	S	RCS	CM, E	Bradley	Delete L.21:	03/23	10:51	AM
Tab 5	CS/SB	266 b	y CA, Perry (CO-INTR	ODUCERS	S) Baxley; (Similar to CS/H 00403) Home-	based Bus	sinesses	5
203018	Α	S	FC	CM, F	Perry	Delete L.33 - 78:	03/23	10:52	AM
Tab 6	SB 114	0 by I	Rodrigues (C	O-INTRO	DUCERS)	Garcia; (Similar to CS/H 00833) Unlawful	Use of DI	NA	
Tab 7	SB 129	4 by I	Brodeur ; (Sim	nilar to CS/	/H 00663) (Cottage Food Operations			
						•			
Tab 8	SB 137	4 by I	Farmer ; (Ider	ntical to H	00349) Sm	all Business Website Development Grant P	rogram		
Tab 9	SB 199	2 by I	Harrell ; (Iden	tical to H (01483) Soli	icitation of Nonmedical Services			
		<u> </u>	, ,		<u> </u>				
Tab 10	SB 154 Audiovis		- ' '	ntical to H	l 00535) El	ectronic Dissemination of Commercial Reco	ordings an	d	

The Florida Senate

COMMITTEE MEETING EXPANDED AGENDA

COMMERCE AND TOURISM Senator Hooper, Chair Senator Wright, Vice Chair

MEETING DATE: Monday, March 22, 2021

TIME: 3:30—6:00 p.m.

PLACE: Toni Jennings Committee Room, 110 Senate Building

MEMBERS: Senator Hooper, Chair; Senator Wright, Vice Chair; Senators Burgess, Diaz, Garcia, Gruters,

Hutson, Pizzo, Powell, Taddeo, and Torres

TAB BILL NO. and INTRODUCER SENATE COMMITTEE ACTIONS

COMMITTEE ACTION

PUBLIC TESTIMONY WILL BE RECEIVED FROM ROOM A1 AT THE DONALD L. TUCKER CIVIC CENTER, 505 W PENSACOLA STREET, TALLAHASSEE, FL 32301

TAB OFFICE and APPOINTMENT (HOME CITY)

FOR TERM ENDING

COMMITTEE ACTION

Senate Confirmation Hearing: A public hearing will be held for consideration of the belownamed executive appointment to the office indicated.

Executive Director, Department of Economic Opportunity

1 Eagle, Dane (Tallahassee)

Pleasure of Governor

Recommend Confirm Yeas 11 Nays 0

TAB	BILL NO. and INTRODUCER	BILL DESCRIPTION and SENATE COMMITTEE ACTIONS	COMMITTEE ACTION
2	SB 1734 Bradley (Compare CS/H 969)	Consumer Data Privacy; Citing this act as the "Florida Privacy Protection Act"; providing that consumers have the right to direct certain businesses not to sell their personal information; prohibiting businesses from selling the personal information of consumers younger than a specified age without express authorization from the consumer or the consumer's parent or guardian under certain circumstances; providing that consumers have the right to submit a verified request for businesses to delete or correct personal information the businesses have collected about the consumers; prohibiting businesses from taking certain actions to discriminate against consumers who exercise certain rights, etc. CM 03/22/2021 Fav/CS AP RC	Fav/CS Yeas 10 Nays 1

Consideration of proposed bill:

COMMITTEE MEETING EXPANDED AGENDA

Commerce and Tourism Monday, March 22, 2021, 3:30—6:00 p.m.

TAB	BILL NO. and INTRODUCER	BILL DESCRIPTION and SENATE COMMITTEE ACTIONS	COMMITTEE ACTION
3	SPB 7064	Public Records/Investigations by the Department of Legal Affairs; Providing an exemption from public records requirements for information relating to investigations by the Department of Legal Affairs and law enforcement agencies of certain data privacy violations; providing for future legislative review and repeal of the exemption; providing a statement of public necessity, etc.	Submitted and Reported Favorably as Committee Bill Yeas 11 Nays 0
4	SB 1312 Bradley (Identical H 1175)	Zoological and Aquarium Grant Program; Authorizing the Department of Economic Opportunity to establish a grant program for the support of zoos and aquariums located within the state; providing eligibility requirements; authorizing the use of grant funds for certain purposes; requiring the department to adopt rules; providing that the department has final grant approval authority, etc. CM 03/22/2021 Fav/CS ATD AP	Fav/CS Yeas 11 Nays 0
5	CS/SB 266 Community Affairs / Perry (Similar CS/H 403)	Home-based Businesses; Specifying conditions under which a business is considered a home-based business; providing requirements for home-based businesses; authorizing a home-based business to operate in a residential zone under certain circumstances; specifying that home-based businesses are subject to certain business taxes; prohibiting a local government from taking certain actions relating to home-based businesses, etc. CA 03/10/2021 Fav/CS CM 03/22/2021 Favorable RC	Favorable Yeas 9 Nays 2
6	SB 1140 Rodrigues (Identical H 833)	Unlawful Use of DNA; Prohibiting DNA analysis and disclosure of DNA analysis results without authorization; prohibiting the collection or retention of a DNA sample of another person without authorization for specified purposes; prohibiting specified DNA analysis and disclosure of DNA analysis results without authorization, etc. HP 03/10/2021 Favorable CM 03/22/2021 Favorable RC	Favorable Yeas 9 Nays 0

S-036 (10/2008) Page 2 of 4

COMMITTEE MEETING EXPANDED AGENDA

Commerce and Tourism Monday, March 22, 2021, 3:30—6:00 p.m.

TAB	BILL NO. and INTRODUCER	BILL DESCRIPTION and SENATE COMMITTEE ACTIONS	COMMITTEE ACTION
7	SB 1294 Brodeur (Similar CS/H 663)	Cottage Food Operations; Citing this act as the "Home Sweet Home Act"; revising the definition of "cottage food operation"; increasing the annual gross sales limitation for exempting cottage food operations from certain food and building permitting requirements; authorizing the sale, offer for sale, acceptance of payment, and delivery of cottage food products by mail; preempting the regulation of cottage food operations to the state; prohibiting local governments from prohibiting or regulating cottage food operations, etc. RI 03/09/2021 Favorable CM 03/22/2021 Favorable RC	Favorable Yeas 7 Nays 2
8	SB 1374 Farmer (Identical H 349)	Small Business Website Development Grant Program; Creating the Small Business Website Development Grant Program within the Department of Economic Opportunity; requiring the department to provide grants subject to legislative appropriation; authorizing certain small businesses to apply for a grant in a specified amount; requiring that grant funds be used for the development of a website, etc. CM 03/22/2021 Favorable ATD AP	Favorable Yeas 9 Nays 0
9	SB 1992 Harrell (Identical H 1483)	Solicitation of Nonmedical Services; Providing that a person who submits or sponsors a nonmedical solicitation that contains certain terminology or fails to include specified disclosures commits a deceptive and unfair trade practice, subject to the penalties and remedies of the Florida Deceptive and Unfair Trade Practices Act; prohibiting the unauthorized use, sale, or transfer of protected health information for the purpose of soliciting professional services; providing criminal penalties for willful and knowing violations and enhanced criminal penalties for violations committed for financial gain, etc.	Favorable Yeas 11 Nays 0
		CM 03/22/2021 Favorable JU RC	
10	SB 1542 Burgess (Identical H 535)	Electronic Dissemination of Commercial Recordings and Audiovisual Works; Revising the definition of the term "electronic dissemination", etc.	Favorable Yeas 9 Nays 0
		CM 03/22/2021 Favorable JU RC	

S-036 (10/2008) Page 3 of 4

COMMITTEE MEETING EXPANDED AGENDA

Commerce and Tourism Monday, March 22, 2021, 3:30—6:00 p.m.

TAB	BILL NO. and INTRODUCER	BILL DESCRIPTION and SENATE COMMITTEE ACTIONS	COMMITTEE ACTION
	Other Related Meeting Documents		



RON DESANTIS GOVERNOR

RECEIVED
LE PARTMENT OF STATE
2020 DEC -8 AM 9: 33
PIVISION OF ELECTIONS

December 4, 2020

Secretary Laurel M. Lee Department of State R.A. Gray Building, Room 316 500 South Bronough Street Tallahassee, Florida 32399-0250

Dear Secretary Lee:

Please be advised I have made the following appointment under the provisions of Section 20.60, Florida Statutes:

Mr. Dane Eagle 107 E. Madison Street Tallahassee, Florida 32399

as the executive director of Florida Department of Economic Opportunity, subject to confirmation by the Senate. This appointment is effective September 2, 2020, for a term ending at the pleasure of the governor.

Sincerely,

Ron DeSantis

Governor

RD/sp

OATH OF OFFICE

(Art. II. § 5(b), Fla. Const.)

\mathbf{S}	TA	T	Έ	OF	FL	O	R	ID	A
--------------	----	---	---	----	----	---	---	----	---

2020 NO 16 PM 12: 12

County of Leon		Miles Andrews
Government of the Uni	ted States and of the State of	protect, and defend the Constitution and Florida; that I am duly qualified to hold well and faithfully perform the duties of
Executive	Director, Department of	
on which I am now abou	(Title of Office ut to enter, so help me God.)
[NOTE: If you affirm,	you may omit the words "so l	nelp me God." See § 92.52, Fla. Stat.]
DONNA DIAME BUIDD Commission # GG 270778 Expires February 4, 2023 Bonded Thru Troy Fals Insurance 800-355-7019	online notarization, this 5 day Signature of Officer Administering (Donna Diane Budd Print, Type, or Stamp Commissioned	
Lagrant the office listed	ACCEPTAN	NCE
Mailing Address:	in the above Oath of Office. Ome Office	

Dane Eagle

Print Name

Signature

City, State, Zip Code

107 E. Madison Street, Suite 212

Street or Post Office Box

Tallahassee, Florida 32399

STATE OF FLORIDA

DEPARTMENT OF STAT

Division of Elections

I, Laurel M. Lee, Secretary of State do hereby certify that

Dane Eagle

is duly appointed

Executive Director, Department of Economic Opportunity

for a term beginning on the Second day of September, A.D., 2020, to serve at the pleasure of the Governor and is subject to be confirmed by the Senate during the next regular session of the Legislature.

Given under my hand and the Great Seal of the State of Florida, at Tallahassee, the Capital this the Lighth day of December, A.D., 2020

Secretary of State

DSDE 99 (3/03)

The original document has a reflective line mark in paper, Hold at an angle to view when checking:

CERTIFICATION

STATE OF FLORIDA COUNTY OF
Before me, the undersigned Notary Public of Florida, personally appeared
who, after being duty sworn, say: (1) that he/she has carefully and personally prepared or read the answers to the foregoing questions; (2) that the information contained in said answers is complete and true; and (3) that he/she will, as an appointee, fully support the Constitutions of the United States and of the State of Florida.
Signature of Applicant-Affiant
Sworn to and subscribed before me this day of November, 2021.
Signature of Notary Public-State of Florida Signature of Notary Public-State of Florida
TERYL S. BRATCHER Commission # GG 930894 Expires December 20, 2023 Bonded Thru Troy Fain Insurance 800-385-7019
(Print, Type, or Stamp Commissioned Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: $12/20/23$
Personally Known OR Produced Identification
Type of Identification Produced

(seal)

The Florida Senate **Committee Notice Of Hearing**

IN THE FLORIDA SENATE TALLAHASSEE, FLORIDA

IN RE: Executive Appointment of

Dane Eagle

Executive Director, Department of Economic Opportunity

NOTICE OF HEARING

TO: Mr. Dane Eagle

YOU ARE HEREBY NOTIFIED that the Committee on Commerce and Tourism of the Florida Senate will conduct a hearing on your executive appointment on Monday, March 22, 2021, in the Toni Jennings Committee Room, 110 Senate Building, commencing at 3:30 p.m., pursuant to Rule 12.7(1) of the Rules of the Florida Senate.

> Please be present at the time of the hearing. DATED this the 16th day of March, 2021

> > Committee on Commerce and Tourism

Senator Ed Hooper

As Chair and by authority of the committee

Members, Committee on Commerce and Tourism CC:

Office of the Sergeant at Arms

COMMITTEE WITNESS OATH

CHAIR:

Please raise your right hand and be sworn in as a witness.

Do you swear or affirm that the evidence you are about to give will be the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth?

WITNESS'S NAME:	Dane Eagle
ANSWER:	I Vo
	Pursuant to §90.605(1), Florida Statutes: "The witness's answer shall be noted in the record."
COMMITTEE NAME	Commerce and tourism Committee
OOMMITTEE MAME!	Commerce and journal Committee
DATE:	03/22/2021

APPEARANCE RECORD

Meeting Date (Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senat	NCE RECORD tor or Senate Professional Staff conducting the meeting)
	Bill Number (if applicable)
Topic Dane Ragle Conformation He	aring
Topic <u>Dane Eagle Confirmation He</u> Name <u>John Schrader</u>	Amendment Barcode (if applicable)
Job Title Director of Legislative and	Cabinet Affairs
Address 107 E. Madison Street Tallahassee FL City	Phone 850 - 245 - 7370
	32312 Email John, Schrader @ des my Horden
Speaking: For Against Information	Waive Speaking: In Support Against
Representing <i>\(\int E \o \)</i>	(The Chair will read this information into the record.)
Appearing at request of Chair: Yes No	Lobbyist registered with Legislature: Yes No
While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remark	

eting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard.

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

APPEARANCE RECORD

(Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Sena	tor or Senate Professional Staff conducting the meeting)
y and	Bill Number (if applicable)
Topic	
Name JANE FACE	Amendment Barcode (if applicable)
Job Title Executive Denseron	
Address 107 @ MADESSU ST	Phone 850-245-7376
City State	Zip Email DAME. FAGUE OGO, MFENZAN, COM
Speaking: For Against Information	Waive Speaking: In Support Against (The Chair will read this information into the record.)
Representing	
Appearing at request of Chair: Yes No	Lobbyist registered with Legislature: Yes No
	e may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this rks so that as many persons as possible can be beard.
This form is part of the public record for this meeting.	2 004 // Comment

Tallahassee, Florida 32399-1100



COMMITTEES:
Community Affairs, Chair
Agriculture, Vice Chair
Appropriations Subcommittee on Agriculture,
Environment, and General Government
Education
Ethics and Elections
Judiciary

SELECT COMMITTEE: Select Committee on Pandemic Preparedness and Response

JOINT COMMITTEES:
Joint Legislative Auditing Committee
Joint Select Committee on Collective Bargaining

March 8, 2021

Senator Ed Hooper, Chairman Senate Committee on Commerce and Tourism 310 Knott Building 404 South Monroe Street Tallahassee, Florida 32399-1100

Dear Mr. Chairman:

I respectfully request that Senate Bill 1734 be placed on the agenda of Committee on Commerce at your earliest convenience. The bill seeks to increase the privacy rights of Floridians as it pertains to personal data collected and sold by businesses.

Thank you for your consideration of this request.

Sincerely.

Jennifer Bradley

cc: Todd McKay Kathryn Vigrass

THE FLORIDA SENATE

03.22.21	- LURIDA SENATE	
Meeting Date	APPEARANCE RECO	
Topic Consumer Data Privacy		Bill Number (if applicable)
Name William Large		Amendment Barcode (if applicable)
Job Title President		-
Address 210 South Monroe Street Street Tallahassee City Speaking: For Against Representing Florida Justice Re	FL 32301 State Zip Information Waive S (The Cha	Phone 850-222-0170 Email William@fljustice.org peaking: In Support Against ir will read this information into the record.)
Appearing at request of Chair: While it is a Senate tradition to encourage part meeting. Those who do speak may be asked. This form is part of the public record for	ed to limit their remarks so that as many	ered with Legislature: Yes No No persons wishing to speak to be heard at this persons as possible can be heard.

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

3/23/2021	APPEARAN	ICE RECO	DRD 1734
Meeting Date	2		Bill Number (if applicable) 122682
Topic Consumer Data Privacy			Amendment Barcode (if applicable
Name Jake Farmer			_
Job Title Director of Government	Affairs		_
Address 227 S Adams St			Phone 352-359-6835
Tallahassee	FL	32301	Email jake@frf.org
City	State	Zip	
Speaking: For Against	Information		Speaking: In Support Against hair will read this information into the record.)
Representing Florida Retail I	ederation		
Appearing at request of Chair:	Yes █️No	Lobbyist regis	stered with Legislature: Yes No
While it is a Senate tradition to encoura meeting. Those who do speak may be			all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this by persons as possible can be heard.
This form is part of the public record	for this meeting.		S-001 (10/14/14

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

Reset Form

S-001 (10/14/14)

March 22, 2021	APPEARAN	CE RECO	RD	1734
Meeting Date	<i>7-18 1 20/-</i> 110			Bill Number (if applicable)
Topic			- -	Amendment Barcode (if applicable)
Name Tim Nungesser			-	
Job Title Legislative Director			_	
Address 110 East Jefferson Str	eet		Phone 850	0-445-5367
Street Tallahassee	FL	32301		nungesser@nfib.org
City	State	Zip		
Speaking: For Against	Information			In SupportAgainst information into the record.)
Representing NFIB	and the same of th			
Appearing at request of Chair:	Yes No	Lobbyist regis	tered with Le	egislature: 🗹 Yes 🔲 No
While it is a Senate tradition to encour meeting. Those who do speak may be	age public testimony, time	may not permit a ks so that as many	ll persons wishi persons as po	ing to speak to be heard at this ossible can be heard.

" Morday BY 7 3:30

2/22/24

THE FLORIDA SENATE

DEADANAE DEAADD

SR 1734

3/23/21	APPEAKAN	GE KEGU	RD QD 1104
Meeting Date	2 - 	— — — — —	Bill Number (if applicable) 122682
Topic Consumer Data Privacy			Amendment Barcode (if applicable)
Name Brewster Bevis			-
Job Title Senior Vice President			_
Address 516 N. Adams St			Phone <u>224-7173</u>
Street Tallahassee	FL.	32301	Email bbevis@aif.com
City	State	Zip	
Speaking: For Against	Information		Speaking: In Support Against air will read this information into the record.)
Representing Associated I	ndustries of Florida		
Appearing at request of Chair:	Yes No	Lobbyist regis	tered with Legislature: Yes No
While it is a Senate tradition to encoumeeting. Those who do speak may b	ırage public testimony, time e asked to limit their remarl	may not permit a ks so that as man	Il persons wishing to speak to be heard at this persons as possible can be heard.
This form is part of the public reco	ord for this meeting.		S-001 (10/14/14

3/22/21	APPEARAN	CE RECO	RD SB 1734
Meeting Date			Bill Number (if applicable) 122682
Topic Consumer Data Privacy			Amendment Barcode (if applicable)
Name Carolyn Johnson			_
Job Title Senior Policy Director			_
Address 136 S Bronough Street			Phone 850-521-1200
Tallahassee	FL	32301	Email cjohnson@flchamber.com
City	State	Zip	
Speaking: For Against	Information	Waive S (The Cha	peaking: In Support Against ir will read this information into the record.)
Representing Florida Chambe	r of Commerce		
Appearing at request of Chair:	Yes No L	₋obbyist regist	ered with Legislature: Yes No
While it is a Senate tradition to encourage meeting. Those who do speak may be as	public testimony, time n	nav not nermit all	nersons wishing to snook to he hand at this
This form is part of the public record for	or this meeting.		S-001 (10/14/14)

Mon B41 3130

THE FLORIDA SENATE

3/23/21	APPEARANC	E RECO	RD SB 1734
Meeting Date			Bill Number (if applicable) 589178
Topic Consumer Data Privacy			Amendment Barcode (if applicable
Name Brewster Bevis			_
Job Title Senior Vice President			-
Address 516 N. Adams St			Phone 224-7173
Tallahassee	FL	32301	_ Email bbevis@aif.com
City	State	Zip	-
Speaking: For Against	Information		Speaking: In Support Against air will read this information into the record.)
Representing Associated Industr	ries of Florida		
Appearing at request of Chair:	res No Lo	bbyist regis	tered with Legislature: Yes No
While it is a Senate tradition to encourage p meeting. Those who do speak may be asked	ublic testimony, time ma d to limit their remarks so	y not permit a o that as man	ll persons wishing to speak to be heard at this persons as possible can be heard.
This form is part of the public record for	this meeting.		S-001 (10/14/14

S-001 (10/14/14)

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

Reset Form

S-001 (10/14/14)

March 22, 2021	APPEARANCE	RECORD	1734
Meeting Date			Bill Number (if applicable) 589178
Topic		***************************************	Amendment Barcode (if applicable
Name Tim Nungesser		1100 (1000)	
Job Title Legislative Director			
Address 110 East Jefferson Stre	eet	Ph	one 850-445-5367
Street Tallahassee	FL.		nail Tim.nungesser@nfib.org
City Speaking: For Against	State Information	<i>Zip</i> Waive Speak	
Representing NFIB		***************************************	
Appearing at request of Chair:	Yes No Lob	byist registered	with Legislature: Yes No
While it is a Senate tradition to encoura meeting. Those who do speak may be	age public testimony, time may asked to limit their remarks so	not permit all pers that as many pers	ons wishing to speak to be heard at this ons as possible can be heard.

03.22.21	APPEARAI	NCE RECO	RD 1734
Meeting Date			Bill Number (if applicable)
Topic Consumer Data Privacy			Amendment Barcode (if applicable)
Name William Large			
Job Title President			
Address 210 South Monroe St	reet		Phone 850-222-0170
Street Tallahassee	FL	32301	Email William@fljustice.org
City Speaking: For Against	State Information		peaking: In Support Against ir will read this information into the record.)
Representing Florida Justin	ce Reform Institute		
Appearing at request of Chair:	Yes No	Lobbyist regis	ered with Legislature: Yes No
While it is a Senate tradition to encountering. Those who do speak may b			persons wishing to speak to be heard at this persons as possible can be heard.
This form is part of the public reco	ord for this meeting.		S-001 (10/14/14)

3/23/2021	APPEARAI	NCE RECO	
Meeting Date	,		Bill Number (if applicable) 589178
Topic Consumer Data Privacy			Amendment Barcode (if applicable)
Name Jake Farmer			_
Job Title Director of Government	Affairs		_
Address 227 S Adams St			Phone 352-359-6835
Tallahassee	FL	32301	Email jake@frf.org
City	State	Zip	
Speaking: For Against	Information		Speaking: In Support Against Air will read this information into the record.)
Representing Florida Retail F	ederation	100.1	
Appearing at request of Chair:	Yes No	Lobbyist regis	tered with Legislature: Yes No
While it is a Senate tradition to encourage meeting. Those who do speak may be a	ge public testimony, timesked to limit their remai	e may not permit al	I persons wishing to speak to be heard at this
This form is part of the public record	for this meeting.		S-001 (10/14/14)

3/22/21	APPEARA	NCE RECO	RD SB 1734
Meeting Date			Bill Number (if applicable) 589178
Topic Consumer Data Privacy		.,,	Amendment Barcode (if applicable)
Name Carolyn Johnson		·	_
Job Title Senior Policy Director			_
Address 136 S Bronough Street			Phone 850-521-1200
Tallahassee	FL	32301	Email cjohnson@flchamber.com
City	State r—	Zip	
Speaking: For Against	Information		peaking: In Support Against ir will read this information into the record.)
Representing Florida Chambo	er of Commerce		
Appearing at request of Chair:	Yes ✓ No	Lobbyist regist	ered with Legislature: Yes No
While it is a Senate tradition to encourage meeting. Those who do speak may be a	e public testimony, tim sked to limit their rema	e may not permit ali rks so that as many	persons wishing to speak to be heard at this persons as possible can be heard.
This form is part of the public record	for this meeting.		S-001 (10/14/14)

03.22		APPEARAN	ICE RECO	RD 1734
	General Data Data			Bill Number (if applicable) 482404
Topic	Consumer Data Privacy			Amendment Barcode (if applicable,
Name	William Large			_
Job Ti	tle President			_
Addres	Street 210 South Monroe Street	et		Phone 850-222-0170
	Tallahassee	FL	32301	Email William@fljustice.org
	City	State	Zip	
Speaki	ng: For Against	Information		Speaking: In Support Against Air will read this information into the record.)
Re	presenting Florida Justice	Reform Institute		
Appea	ring at request of Chair:	Yes 🗸 No	Lobbyist regist	tered with Legislature: Yes No
While it meeting	is a Senate tradition to encourag . Those who do speak may be a	ge public testimony, time sked to limit their remark	may not permit all ks so that as many	persons wishing to speak to be heard at this persons as possible can be heard.
This for	rm is part of the public record	for this meeting.		S-001 (10/14/14)

03.22.21	APPEARANCE	RECO	ORD 1734
Meeting Date			Bill Number (if applicable)
Topic Consumer Data Privacy			Amendment Barcode (if applicable)
Name William Large		·····	<u> </u>
Job Title President			_
Address 210 South Monroe Street	et .		Phone 850-222-0170
Tallahassee	FL	32301	_ Email William@fljustice.org
City Speaking: For Against	State Information		Speaking: In Support Against air will read this information into the record.)
Representing Florida Justice	Reform Institute	•	
Appearing at request of Chair:	Yes No Lob	byist regis	stered with Legislature: Yes No
While it is a Senate tradition to encourage meeting. Those who do speak may be a	ge public testimony, time may s sked to limit their remarks so t	not permit a hat as man	Il persons wishing to speak to be heard at this y persons as possible can be heard.
This form is part of the public record	for this meeting.		S-001 (10/14/14)

3/23/2021	APPEARAI	ICE RECO	ORD 1734	
Meeting Date			Bill Number (if applic	able)
Topic Consumer Data Privacy			Amendment Barcode (if applie	cable)
Name Jake Farmer				<i></i>
Job Title Director of Governmen	nt Affairs			·
Address 227 S Adams St			Phone 352-359-6835	
Tallahassee	FL	32301	Email jake@frf.org	
City Speaking: For Against	State Information		Speaking: In Support Agains air will read this information into the record.	
Representing Florida Retail	Federation			
Appearing at request of Chair:	Yes No	Lobbyist regist	tered with Legislature:	No.
While it is a Senate tradition to encoura meeting. Those who do speak may be	age public testimony, time asked to limit their remar	may not nermit all	Il nersons wishing to speak to be board at t	his
This form is part of the public record	d for this meeting.		S-001 (10/	/1 <i>4/14</i>)

APPEARANCE RECORD

Moerch 22, 20 21	copies of this form to the Se	enator or Senate Professional S	taff conducting the meeting)	1784
Meeting Date	\circ		-	Bill Number (if applicable)
Topic June E	Sata Pri	Vary Bill	Amendn	nent Barcode (if applicable)
Name Hathony	DiMarco			Terro Z an e o de (n' approable)
Job Title EVP S/ 60	verment.	Affairs		
Address 100/ Thomas	the Rel	10	Phone 224	240
Jallahane	Fl	32303	Email ashmarw	Marile hander
Ċity	State	Zip		Con
Speaking: For Against	Information	Waive Sp (The Cha	peaking: In Supplir will read this information	port Against
Representing Florica	Bankers	Associati		
Appearing at request of Chair:	Yes No	Lobbyist regist	ered with Legislatur	e: Yes No
While it is a Senate tradition to encoura meeting. Those who do speak may be a	ge public testimony, asked to limit their re	time may not permit all marks so that as many	persons wishing to spe persons as possible ca	eak to be heard at this on be heard.
This form is part of the public record				S-001 (10/14/14)

C_004 /40/48/48)

* Mon 3,30 connerce

THE FLORIDA SENATE

3/22/21 Meeting Date	APPEARANC	E RECO	RD	SB 1734
Topic Consumer Data Privacy			-	Bill Number (if applicable) Amendment Barcode (if applicable)
Name Brewster Bevis Job Title Senior Vice President				
Address 516 N. Adams St Street Tallahassee City	FL	32301	Phone 2 Email bb	24-7173 evis@aif.com
Speaking: For Against	State Information	Zip Waive S _l (The Chai	peaking:	In Support Against is information into the record.)
Representing Associated Indust	ries of Florida			
Appearing at request of Chair: While it is a Senate tradition to encourage p meeting. Those who do speak may be asked	uhlic tactimany tima ma.	obyist registe not permit all p that as many p		· -
This form is part of the public record for				0.004 (404 44 4

S-001 (10/14/14)

March 22, 2021	APPEARANCE	RECC	ORD 1734
Meeting Date			Bill Number (if applicable
Topic Consumer Data Privacy			Amendment Barcode (if applicable
Name John Rothell	:		
Job Title Sr. Director of Governm	ental Affairs		
Address 3692 Coolidge Court Street			Phone 850-322-1635
Tallahassee	FL	32311	Email john.rothell@lscu.coop
City	State	Zip	
Speaking: For Against	Information		Speaking: In Support Against hair will read this information into the record.)
Representing Florida Credit U	Jnion Association	-	
Appearing at request of Chair:	Yes No Lobb	yist regis	stered with Legislature: Yes No
While it is a Senate tradition to encourag meeting. Those who do speak may be a	ne public testimony, time may r	ot permit a	all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this
This form is part of the public record	for this meeting.		S-001 (10/14/1

March 22, 2021	APPEARAN	ICE RECO	RD	1734
Meeting Date	~ ~~ ~~ ~~ ~~ ~~ ~~ ~~ ~~ ~~ ~~ ~~ ~~ ~			Bill Number (if applicable)
Topic Consumer Data Privacy				endment Barcode (if applicable)
Name Michael Carlson			_	
Job Title President			_	
Address 215 S. Monroe St. Ste	e. 835		_ Phone <u>850-54</u>	4-9576
Tallahassee	FL	32301	Email ^{michael} .	carlson@piff.net
City	State	Zip		
Speaking: For Agains	stInformation		• • —	Support
Representing Personal Ins	surance Federation of Flor	ida, Inc.		
Appearing at request of Chair	∵ ∐Yes ✓ No	Lobbyist regis	tered with Legisl	ature: Yes No
While it is a Senate tradition to enco meeting. Those who do speak may				
This form is part of the public red	cord for this meeting			S-001 (10/14/14

The Florida Senate BILL ANALYSIS AND FISCAL IMPACT STATEMENT

(This document is based on the provisions contained in the legislation as of the latest date listed below.)

	Prepared By: Th	e Professional Staff of	the Committee on	Commerce an	d Tourism	
BILL:	CS/SB 1734					
INTRODUCER:	Commerce and	Tourism Committe	e and Senator Br	adley		
SUBJECT:	Consumer Data	Privacy				
DATE:	March 23, 2021	REVISED:				
ANAL	YST	STAFF DIRECTOR	REFERENCE		ACTION	
1. Harmsen	N	IcKay	CM	Fav/CS		
2.		_	AP			
3.		_	RC			

Please see Section IX. for Additional Information:

COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE - Substantial Changes

I. Summary:

CS/SB 1734 creates the Florida Privacy Protection Act (Act) to grant Florida's consumers the ability to share their personal information as they wish, in a way that is safe and that they understand and control.

The Act generally applies to businesses that collect Florida consumers' personal information, and that either have a gross revenue of \$25 million or more; earn 50 percent of their revenue from the sale or sharing of personal information; or buy, receive, sell, or share the personal information of 50,000 or more consumers in a year.

The Act grants consumers the right to:

- Opt-out of the sale of their personal information;
- Know what personal information a business has collected about them;
- Delete their personal information;
- Correct their personal information;
- More stringently control the sale of their minor child's personal information.

Businesses subject to the Act must give consumers notice of their privacy rights, that their personal information may be sold and collected, and that the consumer may opt-out of the sale of his or her personal information. A consumer's opt-out would prevent the sale of his or her data to third-party data brokers, data profiling procedures, and targeted advertisements based on the consumer's activity at more than one website. Additionally, the act requires covered businesses

to implement data security measures to ensure the continued privacy of the personal information they hold.

A consumer may pursue a private civil action based on a business' violation of the Act. The Florida Department of Legal Affairs also has enforcement authority pursuant to the bill.

The bill takes effect on January 1, 2022.

II. Present Situation:

Americans are concerned about how much of their data is being collected, and many feel that their information is less secure than it used to be. Further, 84 percent of Americans say they feel very little or no control over the data that is collected about them by both the government and private companies. Despite this concern—very few read provided privacy policies in full, if at all. 3

Consumer internet connectivity has increased in recent years, allowing consumer data to be collected not only from a personal computer, but also a smartwatch, phone, smart speaker, and even a home appliance.⁴ It is expected that the value of such connected devices and "the ecosystem in which they operate" will exceed four trillion dollars per year by 2025.⁵

Consumer data is most commonly tracked through the placement of 'cookies'—files that a website places in the user's device—or more sophisticated "fingerprinting" techniques. These technologies allow websites to, e.g., store a password that a consumer previously entered, but also allow websites to follow the consumer's use patterns at other websites and to tailor their activities and advertisements to the consumer as a result of information it gleans. Certain commercial businesses collect this information and create a consumer profile that describes

¹ Brooke Auxier and Lee Rainie, PEW RESEARCH CENTER, *Key Takeaways on Americans' Views About Privacy, Surveillance and Data-Sharing* (Nov. 15, 2019), https://www.pewresearch.org/fact-tank/2019/11/15/key-takeaways-on-americans-views-about-privacy-surveillance-and-data-sharing/ (last visited Mar. 23, 2021). *See also*, Brooke Auxier, Lee Rainie, Monica Anderson, Andrew Perrin, Madhu Kumar, and Erica Turner, PEW RESEARCH CENTER, *Americans and Privacy: Concerned, Confused and Feeling Lack of Control Over their Personal Information* at 2 (Nov. 15, 2019), *available at* Privacy FINAL.pdf (last visited Mar. 23, 2021).

² Auxier, et. al, Americans and Privacy: Concerned, Confused and Feeling Lack of Control Over their Personal Information at 7.

³ *Id*. at 5.

⁴ See, e.g., Oracle, What is IoT [Internet of Things]?, https://www.oracle.com/internet-of-things/what-is-iot/ (last visited Mar. 23, 2021). Stephen Mulligan, Wilson Freeman, Chris Linebaugh, Congressional Research Service, Data Protection Law: An Overview at 1 (Mar. 25, 2019), https://crsreports.congress.gov/product/pdf/R/R45631 (last visited Mar. 23, 2021).

⁵ Commissioner Rebecca K. Slaughter, Federal Trade Commission, *Raising the Standard: Bringing Security and Transparency to the Internet of Things?* (July 26, 2018),

https://www.ftc.gov/system/files/documents/public statements/1395854/slaughter - raising the standard - bringing security and transparency to the internet of things 7-26.pdf (last visited Mar. 23, 2021).

⁶ NPR.ORG, *Online Trackers Follow our Digital Shadow by 'Fingerprinting' Browsers, Devices* (Sep. 26, 2016), https://www.npr.org/sections/alltechconsidered/2016/09/26/495502526/online-trackers-follow-our-digital-shadow-by-fingerprinting-browsers-devices (last visited Mar. 23, 2021).

⁷ Wharton School of Business, University of Pennsylvania, *Your Data is Shared and Sold...What's Being Done About It?* (Oct. 28, 2019), https://knowledge.wharton.upenn.edu/article/data-shared-sold-whats-done/ (last visited Mar. 23, 2021).

possible interests or characteristics, and ultimately target ads for their products at the consumer.⁸ Other companies—data brokers—collect and sell consumer data as their main business operation.⁹

Policy regarding consumer data has two prongs: privacy and security. Data privacy concerns how companies collect, use, and disseminate personal information; data security concerns how companies protect the personal information they hold from unauthorized access or use and respond to such breaches.¹⁰ Federal and state governments have addressed data privacy and security to a certain extent, largely by targeting specific industries (e.g., healthcare and financial institutions) or types of data (such as children's personal information).¹¹ States have recently begun to legislate more comprehensively to protect data privacy.¹²

Florida Information Protection Act (FIPA)¹³

FIPA is a data security measure that requires governmental entities, specific business entities, and any third-party agent that holds or processes personal information on behalf of these entities to take reasonable measures to protect a consumer's personal information. Additionally, FIPA requires covered business entities¹⁴ that are subject to data breaches to attempt to remediate the breach by notification to affected consumers in Florida, and in cases where more than 500 individual's information was breached—by additional notification to the Department of Legal Affairs (DLA).¹⁵ If the breach affected more than 1,000 individuals in Florida, the entity must also notify credit reporting agencies, with certain exceptions.¹⁶

FIPA defines "personal information" as:

- online account information, such as security questions and answers, email addresses, and passwords; and
- an individual's first name or first initial and last name, in combination with any one or more of the following information regarding him or her:
 - A social security number;

⁸ Max Freedman, BUSINESS NEWS DAILY, *How Businesses are Collecting Data (and What They're Doing With It)* (Jun. 17, 2020), https://www.businessnewsdaily.com/10625-businesses-collecting-data.html (last visited Mar. 23, 2021).

⁹ Lois Beckett, PROPUBLICA, Everything We Know About What Data Brokers Know About You (June 13, 2014), https://www.propublica.org/article/everything-we-know-about-what-data-brokers-know-about-you (last visited Mar. 23, 2021).

¹⁰ See, e.g., Andrew Burt and Dan Geer, *Data Protection for the Disoriented, From Policy to Practice* 9 (2018), available at https://www.lawfareblog.com/flat-light-data-protection-disoriented-policy-practice (last visited Mar. 23, 2021).

¹¹ Stephen Mulligan, Wilson Freeman, Chris Linebaugh, Congressional Research Service, *Data Protection Law: An Overview* at 7-8 (Mar. 25, 2019), https://crsreports.congress.gov/product/pdf/R/R45631 (last visited Mar. 23, 2021).

¹² NCSL, 2020 Consumer Data Privacy Legislation (Jan. 17, 2020), https://www.ncsl.org/research/telecommunications-and-information-technology/2020-consumer-data-privacy-legislation637290470.aspx (last visited Mar. 23, 2021).

¹³ Section 501.171, F.S.; Chapter 2014-189, Laws of Fla. (FIPA expanded and updated Florida's data breach disclosure laws contained in s. 817.5681, F.S. (2013), which was adopted in 2005 and repealed in 2014).

¹⁴ A "covered entity" is a sole proprietorship, partnership, corporation, trust, estate, cooperative, association, or other commercial entity that acquires, maintains, stores, or uses personal information. Section 501.171(1)(b), F.S.

¹⁵ Florida Office of the Attorney General, *How to Protect Yourself: Data Security*, http://mytloridalegal.com/pages.psf/Main/53D/216591361BCD85257E77004BE16C (last visited N

http://myfloridalegal.com/pages.nsf/Main/53D4216591361BCD85257F77004BE16C (last visited Mar. 23, 2021). Section 501.171(3)-(4), F.S.

¹⁶ Section 501.171(3)-(6), F.S.

 A driver license or similar identity verification number issued on a government document;

- A financial account number or credit or debit card number, in combination with any required security code, access code, or password that is necessary to permit access to an individual's financial account; or
- o Medical history information or health insurance identification numbers. 17

Personal information does not include information:

- About an individual that a federal, state, or local governmental entity has made publicly available; or
- That is encrypted, secured, or modified to remove elements that personally identify an individual or that otherwise renders the information unusable. 18

FIPA does not provide a private cause of action, but authorizes the DLA to file charges against covered entities under Florida's Unfair and Deceptive Trade Practices Act (FDUTPA).¹⁹

In addition to the remedies provided for under FDUTPA, a covered entity that fails to notify DLA, or an individual whose personal information was accessed, of the data breach is liable for a civil penalty of \$1,000 per day for the first 30 days of any violation; \$50,000 for each subsequent 30-day period of violation; and up to \$500,000 for any violation that continues more than 180 days. These civil penalties apply per breach, not per individual affected by the breach.

Federal Privacy Regulations

Gramm-Leach Bliley Act (GLBA)²⁰

The GLBA governs financial institutions' use and protection of nonpublic personal information (NPI).²¹ A financial institution is any institution that engages in financial activities, such as banks, real estate appraisers and title companies, consumer-financing companies, insurance underwriters and agents, wire transfer agencies, check cashing stores, and mortgage brokers.²²

A financial institution cannot share (1) NPI with non-affiliated third parties unless they notify the consumer of their intent to do so and provide a chance to opt-out; and (2) a consumer's account or credit card numbers with third parties for direct marketing. The financial institution must also

¹⁷ Section 501.171(1)(g)1., F.S.; OAG *supra* note 15.

¹⁸ Section 501.171(1)(g)2., F.S.

¹⁹ Section 501.171(9), (10), F.S.; OAG *supra* note 15.

²⁰ 15 U.S.C. §§ 6801-6809. *See generally*, Stephen Mulligan, Wilson Freeman, Chris Linebaugh, Congressional Research Service, *Data Protection Law: An Overview* pp. 8-10 (Mar. 25, 2019), https://crsreports.congress.gov/product/pdf/R/R45631 (last visited Mar. 23, 2021).

²¹ The GLBA defines "nonpublic personal information" as "personally identifiable information" that is not publicly available and is either provided by the consumer to a financial institution, resulting from any transaction with the consumer or any service performed for the consumer, or otherwise obtained by the financial institution. 15 U.S.C. § 6809(9).

²² Federal Trade Commission, *Financial Institutions and Customer Information: Complying with the Safeguards Rule: Who Must Comply?*, https://www.ftc.gov/tips-advice/business-center/guidance/financial-institutions-customer-information-complying (last visited Mar. 23, 2021).

send an annual notice to the consumer that clearly and conspicuously describes the institution's privacy policies and practices.²³

The financial institution must also ensure the security and confidentiality of a customer's (which requires an ongoing relationship with the financial institution) NPI by establishing concrete security policies, by, e.g., designating an information security program coordinator and implementing a risk assessment process.²⁴

The Consumer Financial Protection Bureau, Federal Trade Commission, and federal banking agencies share civil enforcement authority of the GLBA. Certain civil remedies and criminal liabilities are available for violations of the data security and protection provisions of the GLBA, but there is no private cause of action.

Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPPA)²⁵ and its Related Rules

HIPPA requires federal agencies to create national standards to protect sensitive patient health information from disclosure without the patient's consent or knowledge. HIPPA's two pertinent implementing rules are the Privacy Rule and the Security Rule.²⁶

The Privacy Rule addresses the use and disclosure of individual's protected health information (PHI) by covered entities.^{27, 28} PHI is information, including demographic data, that can be used to identify the individual, and that relates to the individual's:

- Past, present, or future physical or mental health or physical condition;
- Health care; or
- Payment for past, present, or future health care.

A common example of PHI is a patient's name, address, birth date, or social security number. However, PHI does not include de-identified health information or employment-related records.

The Privacy Rule protects PHI that is held or transmitted by a covered entity or its business associate by preventing covered entities from disclosing PHI without the patient's consent or knowledge unless it is being used or shared for treatment, payment, or healthcare operations or for another exempt purpose.

These covered entities must prominently post an electronic notice and give notice upon a specific request to patients regarding the manners in which they use and disclose PHI. A covered entity

²³ The notice must specifically include the categories of NPI the financial institution collects and discloses, the types of third parties with which it shares NPI, and how it protects consumers' NPI.

²⁴ See, 16 C.F.R. § 314.4

²⁵ 42 U.S.C. § 1320.

²⁶ See generally, Stephen Mulligan, Wilson Freeman, Chris Linebaugh, Congressional Research Service, *Data Protection Law: An Overview* pp. 10-12 (Mar. 25, 2019), https://crsreports.congress.gov/product/pdf/R/R45631 (last visited Mar. 23, 2021).

²⁷ 45 C.F.R. §160 and 164. *See also*, Department of Health and Human Services, *Summary of the HIPPA Privacy Rule*, (Jul. 26, 2013) https://www.hhs.gov/hipaa/for-professionals/privacy/laws-regulations/index.html (last visited Mar. 23, 2021).

²⁸ A covered entity is a health plan, health care clearinghouse, health care provider who transmits health information in electronic form, and these entities' business associates.

must also provide an accounting of disclosures it has made of a patient's PHI upon his or her request as well as a copy of his or her PHI.

The Security Rule applies to the subset of identifiable health information that a covered entity creates, receives, maintains, or transmits in electronic form called "electronic protected health information" (e-PHI).²⁹ The Security Rule does not apply to PHI that is transmitted orally or in writing. A covered entity must comply with the Security Rule by:

- Ensuring the confidentiality, integrity, and availability of all e-PHI;
- Detecting and safeguarding against anticipated threats to the security of the information;
- Protecting against anticipated impressible uses or disclosures; and
- Certifying compliance by their workforce.

The Department of Health and Human Services may institute a civil enforcement under HIPPA and may seek civil penalties. The Department of Justice may institute criminal proceedings against a violator who knowingly obtained or disclosed PHI. There is no private cause of action under HIPPA.

Federal Policy for the Protection of Human Subjects ("Common Rule")

The Common Rule is promulgated by the U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA) and governs the ethical conduct of research involving human subjects.³⁰ Twenty federal agencies and departments are party to this rule. The Common Rule mandates that researchers protect the privacy of subjects and maintain confidentiality of human subject data, among other requirements.³¹

Fair Credit Reporting Act (FCRA)³²

The FCRA promotes the accuracy, fairness, and privacy of information that consumer reporting agencies and their related entities collect.³³ The FCRA governs the acts of credit reporting agencies (CRAs), entities that furnish information to CRAs (furnishers), and individuals who use credit reports issued by CRAs. Specifically, CRAs and their furnishers must adopt methods to ensure the information they collect and report is accurate.

Individuals can review the information a CRA has collected on them to ensure that it is accurate, and may dispute its accuracy—which triggers a CRA's and furnisher's duty to reinvestigate the information. Individuals may also request to review the information a CRA has in his or her file, the sources of the information, and the identity of those to whom the information was disclosed.

²⁹ 45 C.F.R. §164.302-318.

³⁰ 21 C.F.R. §§ 50, 60.

³¹ See generally, Health and Human Services, Federal Policy for the Protection of Human Subjects ('Common Rule') (Mar. 18, 2016), https://www.hhs.gov/ohrp/regulations-and-policy/regulations/common-rule/index.html (last visited Mar. 23, 2021).

³² 15 U.S.C. §1681.

³³ Consumer Finance Bureau, *A Summary of Your Rights Under the Fair Credit Reporting Act* (Sept. 18, 2018), 12 CFR 1022, available at https://www.consumer.ftc.gov/articles/pdf-0096-fair-credit-reporting-act.pdf (last visited Mar. 23, 2021). *See also*, Federal Trade Commission, *Fair Credit Reporting Act*, https://www.ftc.gov/enforcement/statutes/fair-credit-reporting-act (last visited Mar. 23, 2021).

A CRA cannot provide information in a consumer report to anyone who does not have a specified purpose in the FCRA.³⁴

The FTC and Consumer Finance Protection Bureau share civil enforcement authority of the FCRA. A person who willfully obtains consumer information from a CRA under false pretenses is subject to criminal prosecution. An individual may also pursue a private right of action if he or she was injured by willful or negligent actions.³⁵

Children's Online Privacy Protection Act (COPPA)³⁶

COPPA and its related rules regulate websites' collection and use of children's information. The operator of a website or online service that is directed to children, or that has actual knowledge that it collects children's personal information (covered entities), must comply with requirements regarding data collection and use, privacy policy notifications, and data security.

COPPA defines personal information as individually identifiable information about an individual that is collected online, including:

- A first and last name;
- A home or other physical address, e-mail address, telephone number, or any other identifier
 that the FCC determines could permit one to contact someone physically or online, such as a
 screen name;
- A social security number;
- A persistent identifier that can be used to recognize a user over time and across different websites;
- A photograph, video, or audio file that contains a child's image or voice;
- A geolocation information that is sufficient to identify the user's location; or
- Information concerning the child or parents that the operator collects from the child and combines with any other identifier described above.

A covered entity may not collect a child's (individual under the age of 13) personal information without the prior, verifiable consent of his or her parent.³⁷

COPPA further requires covered entities to:³⁸

- Give parents direct notice of their privacy policies, including a description of their data collection and sharing practices;
- Post a clear link to their privacy policies on their home page and at each area of their website where they collect personal information from children;

³⁴ Permissible purposes include employment, insurance underwriting that involves the consumer, evaluating the consumer's eligibility for licensure or other governmental benefit that considers the applicants financial responsibility or status, or a legitimate business need. 15 U.S.C. § 1681b(a).

³⁵ An individual may record actual damages, attorney's fees, litigation costs, and in the case of willful violations—statutory damages ranging from \$100 to \$1,000 and punitive costs as the court deems appropriate. 15 U.S.C. § 1681n(a). ³⁶ 16 C.F.R. pt. 312.

³⁷ 15 U.S.C. §§ 6502(a)-(b).

³⁸ See, Federal Trade Commission, General Questions About the COPPA Rule: What is the Children's Online Privacy Protection Rule?, https://www.ftc.gov/tips-advice/business-center/guidance/complying-coppa-frequently-asked-questions-0 (last visited Mar. 23, 2021).

- Institute procedures to protect the personal information that they hold;
- Ensure that any third party with which they share collected personal information implements the same protection procedures; and
- Delete children's personal information after the purpose for its retention has been fulfilled.

Violations of COPPA are deemed an unfair or deceptive act or practice and are therefore prosecuted by the FTC. COPPA also authorizes state attorneys general to enforce violations that affect residents of their states. There is no criminal prosecution or private right of action provided for under COPPA.³⁹

Driver's Privacy Protection Act (DPPA)⁴⁰

The DPPA prohibits state Departments of Motor Vehicle (DMVs) from releasing an individual's personal information obtained by the DMV in connection with a motor vehicle record, subject to certain exceptions, such as a legitimate government need. Additionally, the DPPA requires DMVs to obtain an individual's consent to enable the sale or release of personal motor vehicle record to a third-party marketer.

Violations of the DPPA are subject to criminal fine. Additionally, a private individual affected by the improper disclosure or use of his or her personal information may bring a private civil action against the violator.⁴¹

Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA)⁴²

FERPA protects the privacy of student's education records. The law applies to any school that receives applicable funds from the U.S. Department of Education. FERPA grants parents certain rights respecting their child's education records, and this privacy right transfers to the student when he or she reaches age 18 or attends a post-secondary school.

Schools may disclose, without consent, directory information, such as a student's name, address, telephone number, birthday, place of birth, honors and awards, and dates of attendance. However, schools must disclose and allow parents and students to opt out of the disclosure of their directory information.

Schools must give an annual notice about rights granted by FERPA to affected parties. 43

³⁹ Federal Trade Commission, *General Questions About the COPPA Rule: COPPA Enforcement*, https://www.ftc.gov/tips-advice/business-center/guidance/complying-coppa-frequently-asked-questions-0 (last visited Mar. 23, 2021).

⁴⁰ 18 U.S.C. §2721.

⁴¹ 18 U.S.C. § 2724. *See generally*, Electronic Privacy Information Center, *The Drivers Privacy Protection Act (DPPA) and the Privacy of Your State Motor Vehicle Record*, https://epic.org/privacy/drivers/ (last visited Mar. 23, 2021).
https://epic.org/privacy/drivers/ (last visited Mar. 23, 2021).

⁴³ U.S. Department of Education, *Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA)*, (Dec. 15, 2020) https://www2.ed.gov/policy/gen/guid/fpco/ferpa/index.html (last visited Mar. 23, 2021).

Federal Trade Commission Act (FTC Act)

The FTC protects consumer data privacy by acting under Section 5 of the FTC Act, which bars unfair and deceptive acts and practices that affect commerce. ⁴⁴ Specifically, the FTC prosecutes companies that act unfairly or deceptively when they gather, use, or disclose personal information in a manner that contradicts their posted privacy policy or other statements, or fail to implement reasonable data security safeguards. ⁴⁵

For example, the FTC prosecuted both Sears and Upromise for drafting misleading privacy policies that did not fully disclose the extent to which a consumer's online browsing would be tracked. 46

The FTC generally cannot seek civil penalties for violations of the FTC Act, but may asses civil monetary penalties for repeated offenses.⁴⁷ There is no private right of action granted under the FTC Act.

General Data Protection Regulation (GDPR)—European Union

The GDPR protects individual personal data and restricts entities' use of personal data, especially those that exercise overall control over the purpose and means of processing personal data (controllers) or that process data on behalf of, or at the instruction of controllers (processors). A controller or processor is required to comply with the GDPR if it has activity in the European Union—even a minimal one, and regardless of where the data processing occurs.

Personal data is defined as any information that relates to an identified or identifiable person, and can include names, identification numbers, location data, cookies, and any other information through which an individual can be directly or indirectly identified.⁵⁰ A processor and controller must receive express consent from an individual before they can collect or process his or her

⁴⁴ 15 U.S.C. § 1681. Federal Trade Commission, Privacy and Security Enforcement, https://www.ftc.gov/news-events/media-resources/protecting-consumer-privacy/privacy-security-enforcement (last visited Mar. 23, 2021).

⁴⁵ Stephen Mulligan, Wilson Freeman, Chris Linebaugh, CONGRESSIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE, *Data Protection Law: An Overview* p. 30-35 (Mar. 25, 2019), https://crsreports.congress.gov/product/pdf/R/R45631 (last visited Mar. 23, 2021).
⁴⁶ See, e.g., Federal Trade Commission, Membership Reward Service Upromise Penalized for Violating FTC Order (Mar. 17, 2017) Stephen Mulligan, Wilson Freeman, Chris Linebaugh, Congressional Research Service, *Data Protection Law: An Overview* p. 42 (Mar. 25, 2019), https://crsreports.congress.gov/product/pdf/R/R45631 (last visited Mar. 23, 2021); and Complaint In the Matter of Sears Holdings Mgmt Co., No. C-4264 (F.T.C. Aug. 31, 2009).

⁴⁷ Federal Trade Commission, FTC's Use of Its Authorities to Protect Consumer Privacy and Security at 4 (2020), *available at* https://www.ftc.gov/system/files/documents/reports/reports-response-senate-appropriations-committee-report-116-111-ftcs-use-its-authorities-resources/p065404reportprivacydatasecurity.pdf (last visited Mar. 23, 2021).

⁴⁸ See generally, Stephen Mulligan, Wilson Freeman, Chris Linebaugh, CONGRESSIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE, *Data Protection Law: An Overview* p. 42 (Mar. 25, 2019), https://crsreports.congress.gov/product/pdf/R/R45631 (last visited Mar. 23, 2021).

⁴⁹ GDPR, art. 3.

⁵⁰ GDPR, art. 4(1). See, U.K. Information Commissioner's Office, Guide to General Data Protection Regulation: What is Personal Data?, https://ico.org.uk/for-organisations/guide-to-data-protection/guide-to-the-general-data-protection-regulation-gdpr/key-definitions/what-is-personal-data/ (last visited Mar. 23, 2021).

personal data. The language must give a clear choice that is not based on an overbroad or overly complex question.⁵¹

The GDPR requires entities subject to the GDPR to provide individuals with a report of their data that is processed, where it is processed, why it is being processed.⁵² This report must be provided to the individual within one month of his or her request.⁵³ If an individual makes a request that an entity correct or delete his or her personal data held by an entity, the entity must do so.

State Data Privacy Regulations

Illinois Biometric Information Privacy Act

In 2008, Illinois became the first state to specifically regulate biometric data with the passage of the Biometric Information Privacy Act (BIPA). BIPA puts in place safeguards and procedures that relate to the retention, collection, disclosure, and destruction of biometric information and specifically protects the biometric information of those in Illinois.

BIPA defines biometric data as a retina or iris scan, fingerprint, voiceprint, or scan of hand or face geometry.

Under BIPA, a private entity:54

- That possesses biometric data must have a written policy that establishes a retention schedule and guidelines for permanently destruction of such data;
- Cannot collect, capture, purchase, receive through trade, or otherwise obtain biometric data unless it receives an informed release from the subject.;
- Cannot profit from a person's biometric data;
- Cannot disseminate a person's biometric data unless the subject consents or provides authorization, or the entity is required by law or a valid warrant or subpoena; and
- Must store, transmit, and protect biometric data with a reasonable standard of care and in a manner as or more protective as other confidential and sensitive information.

BIPA provides a private cause of action, with relief including liquidated damages, ranging from \$1,000 to \$5,000 or actual damages (whichever is greater), attorney's fees and costs, and other relief deemed appropriate by a court.⁵⁵

The Illinois Supreme Court found that an individual need not allege an actual injury or adverse effect, beyond violation of their rights under BIPA, to qualify as an aggrieved party. Therefore, anyone whose biometric data is affected by a violation of BIPA may seek liquidated damages or

⁵¹ U.K. Information Commissioner's Office, *Guide to General Data Protection Regulation: Consent*, https://ico.org.uk/fororganisations/guide-to-data-protection/guide-to-the-general-data-protection-regulation-gdpr/lawful-basis-for-processing/consent/ (last visited Mar. 23, 2021).

⁵² Mark Kaelin, TECHREPUBLIC, *GDPR: A Cheat Sheet* (May 23, 2019), https://www.techrepublic.com/article/the-eu-general-data-protection-regulation-gdpr-the-smart-persons-guide/ (last visited Mar. 23, 2021).

⁵³ GDPR, arts. 12(3), 15.

⁵⁴ 740 Ill. Comp. Stat. 14/10, 14/15 (2008).

⁵⁵ 740 Ill. Comp. Stat. 14/20 (2008).

injunctive relief under BIPA.⁵⁶ Court documents also tend to support the notion that an individual in Illinois has a valid cause of action if their biometric data is taken without consent by a private entity, including out-of-state entities, but it is subject to a finding of fact.⁵⁷

California Consumer Privacy Act (CCPA) and California Privacy Rights Act (CPRA)

The CCPA defines personal information as that which identifies, relates to, describes, or is capable of being associated with or could reasonably be linked, directly or indirectly, with a particular consumer or household.⁵⁸ The CCPA grants consumers greater control over their personal information by, among other provisions, creating the following consumer rights, to:

- Know about the personal information that a business collects, specifically about the consumer, and how it is used and shared;
- Delete collected personal information with some exceptions;
- Opt-out of the sale of personal information; and
- Be treated equally by covered businesses, whether or not an individual has exercised a right granted by the CCPA.

Additionally, the CCPA requires business to give consumers certain notices that explain their privacy practices and provide certain mechanisms to allow consumers to opt-out or exercise other rights regarding their personal information.

The CCPA applies to for-profit businesses that do business in California and that meet any of the following requirements:

- Have a gross annual revenue of over \$25 million;
- Buy, receive, or sell the personal information of 50,000 or more California residents, households, or devices; or
- Derive 50 percent or more of their annual revenue from selling California residents' personal information.

The CPRA, which was approved by voters in a 2020 statewide ballot measure and takes effect on January 1, 2023, amends and expands upon the CCPA.

The CPRA broadens consumers' rights by allowing them to:

- Prevent businesses from *sharing* their personal information (CCPA prevents businesses from selling it);
- Correct their inaccurate personal information; and
- Limit a business' use of their sensitive personal information, which includes information such as a consumer's geolocation, race, ethnicity, religion, genetic data, private communications, sexual orientation, and specific health information;

The CPRA redefines businesses subject to the law to include those that buy, sell, or share the personal information of 100,000 or more consumers or households; this reduces its applicability

⁵⁶ Rosenbach v. Six Flags Entertainment Corporation, 2019 IL 123186.

 ⁵⁷ Rivera v. Google, Inc., 238 F.Supp.3d 1088 (N.D. Ill. 2017); In re Facebook Biometric Information Privacy Litigation, 185
 F.Supp.3d 1155 (N.D. Cal. (2016).; Norberg v. Shutterfly, Inc., 152 F.Supp.3d 1103 (N.D. Ill. 2015).
 ⁵⁸ Cal. Civ. Code § 1798.140(O)(1).

to small and mid-size businesses. However, CPRA also now applies to businesses that not only sell personal information, but also ones that share it; it is unclear to what extent this will enlarge the businesses captured by the regulation. Additionally, the CPRA now prohibits sharing of data between different entities that make up a joint venture.

The CPRA creates a privacy regulator with implementation and enforcement authority relating to the CCPA and CPRA. The CPRA also increases penalties by allowing civil penalties for the theft of consumer login information and increasing the maximum penalties for violations that concern consumers under the age of 16.

The CPRA also provides that a business that collects personal information cannot retain a consumer's personal information or sensitive personal information for longer than is reasonably necessary.⁵⁹

CCPA and the Federal Airline Deregulation Act

The federal Airline Deregulation Act expressly preempts state laws that relate to a price, route, or service of an air carrier. ⁶⁰ California brought an action against Delta Airlines for a violation of the CCPA because the airline failed to disclose a privacy policy on its mobile application despite the fact that it collected personally identifiable information about its consumers. This action failed, however, on the basis that the CCPA was preempted by the Airline Deregulation Act. ⁶¹

Virginia Consumer Data Protection Act

The Virginia Consumer Data Protection Act (Virginia Act) takes effect on January 1, 2023. The Virginia act grants consumers the right to access, correct, delete, obtain a copy of, and opt out of the processing of their personal data for the purposes of targeted advertising. ⁶² The Virginia Act defines "consumer" only as a natural person who is a resident of Virginia and acts only in an individual or household context. ⁶³

Businesses are subject to the Virginia Act if they operate in Virginia and either (1) control or process personal data of 100,000 or more consumers or (2) derive over 50 percent of their gross revenue from the sale of personal data and control or process personal data of at least 25,000 consumers.⁶⁴

The Virginia Act exempts specific entities that are otherwise regulated by specific federal law, including those regulated by the GLBA and HIPAA. The Virginia Act also exempts Virginia

⁵⁹ Mario Meeks, JDSUPRA, *The CPRA's Storage Limitation Requirement is Coming—Practical Tips for Shoring Up Your Record Retention Practices to Comply* (Feb. 18, 2021), https://www.jdsupra.com/legalnews/the-cpra-s-storage-limitation-9898179/ (last visited Mar. 23, 2021).

^{60 49} U.S.C.A. § 41713.

⁶¹ Harris v. Delta Air Lines, Inc., 247 Cal. App. 4th 884, 202 Cal. Rptr. 3d 395 (2016). See also, Heather Zachary and Allison Trzop, Online Consumer Privacy: Airlines Under Scrutiny, (Jul. 29, 2014)

https://www.wilmerhale.com/en/insights/publications/online-consumer-privacy-airlines-under-scrutiny (last visited Mar. 23, 2021).

⁶² Va. Code Ann. § 59.1-573 (2020).

⁶³ Va. Code Ann. § 59.1-571 (2020).

⁶⁴ Va. Code Ann. § 59.1-572 A (2020).

public entities, nonprofit organizations, and higher education institutions.⁶⁵ In a similar vein, the Virginia Act exempts specific personal information, where the collection and use thereof is otherwise regulated by FCRA, FERPA, and COPPA.⁶⁶

The Virginia Attorney General has exclusive enforcement authority of the Virginia Act. 67

	VCDPA	CCPA, as amended by the CPRA	GDPR
Right to opt-out of sale	✓	✓	×
Opt-in or opt-out for processing of sensitive information	Opt-in	Opt-out	Opt-in
Statutory cure period for violations	✓	✓	×
Right to appeal denials of requests	✓	×	×
Express obligations regarding de- identified data	✓	×	×
Requirement to perform data protection impact assessments	√	√	✓
Private right of action	×	✓	✓
Governmental enforcement entities	Attorney General	CPPA, Attorney General	DPAs
Penalties	Up to \$7,500 per violation	Up to \$2,500 per violation and up to \$7,500 per intentional violation or violation involving minors	Up to €10 million, or 2% of worldwide annual revenue from the preceding financial year, whichever amount is higher, in the case of less severe violations. Up to €20 million, or 4% of worldwide annual revenue from the preceding financial year, whichever amount is higher, in the case of more serious violations.
Operative date	January 1, 2023	January 1, 2023	May 25, 2018

III. Effect of Proposed Changes:

CS/SB 1734 creates the Florida Privacy Protection Act to grant Florida's consumers the ability to share their personal information as they wish, in a way that is safe and that they understand and control. The bill grants specific rights to consumers, and regulates businesses that collect, process, or sell personal information about consumers.

⁶⁵ Va. Code Ann. § 59.1-572 B (2020).

⁶⁶ Va. Code Ann. § 59.1-572 C (2020).

⁶⁷ See generally, Kurt Hunt and Matthew Diaz, JDSUPRA, Virginia Becomes 2nd State to Adopt a Comprehensive Consumer Data Privacy Law (Mar. 8, 2021), https://www.natlawreview.com/article/virginia-becomes-2nd-state-to-adopt-comprehensive-consumer-data-privacy-law (last visited Mar. 23, 2021).

⁶⁸ Briana Falcon and Devika Kornbacher, JDSUPRA, *Virginia is for Lovers...of Data Privacy* (Feb. 15, 2021), https://www.jdsupra.com/legalnews/virginia-is-for-lovers-of-data-privacy-3879845/ (last visited Mar. 23, 2021).

Personal Information

The bill defines personal information as information that identifies, relates to, describes, is reasonably capable of being associated with, or could reasonably be linked, directly or indirectly, with a particular consumer or household, such as a consumer's:

- First and last name;
- Home or other physical address that includes the name of a street and city or town;
- E-mail address or phone number;
- Social security number;
- Identifier, such as an alias, unique personal identifier, online identifier, Internet protocol (IP) address, account name, driver license number, passport number, or similar identifier;
- Biometric information,⁶⁹ such as DNA or fingerprints or any other biometric information that a business collects about the consumer without his or her knowledge;
- Internet or other electronic network activity information, including but not limited to, browsing and search history, and information regarding a consumer's interaction with a website, application, or advertisement;
- Audio, electronic, visual, thermal, olfactory, geolocation, or similar information;
- Professional or employment-related information;
- Education information, defined as only information that is not publicly available;
- Information that may serve as a probabilistic identifier⁷⁰ concerning him or her which is collected from the consumer through a website, online service, or some other means by the business and is maintained by the business in combination with an identifier that, when used with the information, identifies the consumer;
- Characteristics of protected classifications under state or federal law;
- Commercial information, including records of personal property, purchased or considered products or services, or other purchasing and shopping habits; and
- Geolocation data.

The bill further defines personal information as any inferences drawn from the above information regarding the consumer that can be compiled to create a consumer profile that reflects his or her preferences, characteristics, psychological trends, predispositions, behavior, attitudes, intelligence, abilities, and aptitudes. This list is not exhaustive of information that may constitute personal information.

However, the bill specifies that the definition of personal information *does not* include:

• Information obtained from public records, including information that is lawfully made available from federal, state, or local governmental records;

⁶⁹ The bill defines "biometric information" as "an individual's physiological, biological, or behavioral characteristics, including an individual's deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA), which can be used, singly or in combination with each other or with other identifying data, to establish individual identity. The term includes, but is not limited to, imagery of the iris, retina, fingerprint, face, hand, or palm; vein patterns; voice recordings from which an identifier template, such as a faceprint, a minutiae template, or a voice print, can be extracted; keystroke patterns or rhythms; gait patterns or rhythms; and sleep, health, or exercise data that contain identifying information."

⁷⁰ The bill defines a "probabilistic identifier" as the identification of a consumer or a device to a degree of certainty ... based on categories of personal information included in or similar to a person's personal information.

• Information that was made available to the general public by either the consumer or widely distributed media and that the collecting business has a reasonable basis to believe is lawfully available:

- Information that is truthful and that is a matter of public concern; and
- De-identified consumer information or aggregate consumer information that relates to a group or category of consumers from which individual consumer identities have been removed.

Information is de-identified if it:

- Cannot reasonably identify, relate to, describe, or be associated with or linked to a particular consumer or device;
- Contains data that the business has taken reasonable measures to ensure cannot be reidentified;
- Contains data that the business publicly commits to maintain and use in a de-identified fashion and that it will not attempt to reidentify; and
- Contains data that the business contractually prohibits downstream recipients from attempting to reidentify.

Aggregate consumer information, like de-identified information, has had individual consumer identities removed from it and cannot be linked to any consumer or household—but it relates to a group or category of consumers as a whole, rather than to a particular consumer.

Consumer Rights

The bill defines a consumer as a person who is in Florida for a purpose that is not temporary or transitory. The term specifically excludes nonresidents. A person can be an individual, business, or other organization or group of persons who act in concert. The bill vests consumers with specific rights regarding their personal information in interactions with businesses that collect and sell consumer personal information.

Minor's Right to Opt-In to the Sale of Personal Information

The bill prohibits a business from *selling* a consumer's information if he or she is younger than 13 years old, unless the business has affirmative authorization to do so from the child's parent or guardian. Similarly, a business may not collect the personal information of an individual who is between the ages of 13 and 16 unless he or she has affirmatively opts-in. This "opt-in" right does not prevent businesses from *collecting* the individual personal information of consumers under the age of 16.

A business is deemed to have actual knowledge of its consumers' ages if it willfully disregards such information, and therefore is subject to penalty under the bill if it fails to institute some method to determine its consumers' ages. However, what specifically constitutes "willful disregard" of this information will likely need to be determined by a trier of fact.

Right to Opt Out of the Sale of Personal Information

The bill creates a "right to opt out of the sale," which allows a consumer who is 16 years old, or older to instruct a business that sells personal information not to sell his or her personal

information. The business may not require a consumer to create an account to submit his or her opt out request. As discussed below,⁷¹ "sale" is defined expansively by the bill to include any transfer or communication of consumer personal data to advance a business' economic interests.

The business must stop selling the consumer's personal information as soon as reasonably possible, but within no more than 2 days after it receives an opt-out request.

A consumer's opt-out request may also be made by an authorized third-party or through a user-enabled global privacy control, e.g., a browser plug-in or privacy setting. A business cannot require a consumer to make a verified request to submit his or her request to opt out.

Targeted Advertisements and Profiling

The right to opt-out includes a right to opt-out of the processing of one's data for the purposes of profiling and targeted advertising.

Profiling is defined as the automated processing that a business performs on a consumer's personal data that will evaluate or predict things about the consumer's economic situation, health, personal preferences, interests, reliability, behavior, location, or movements.

Targeted advertising is distinct from profiling in result—that it ultimately leads to the display of an advertisement to the consumer based on the profiling of his or her personal data obtained from a broad array of the consumer's activities, including activity on other business' websites or applications. As defined by the bill, targeted advertising does not include nonpersonalized advertising that is based only on the consumer's personal information derived from the consumer's current interaction with the business—excluding the consumer's precise geolocation.

A consumer may trigger this specific portion of the right to opt-out at any time, but it is unclear whether he or she must also execute the broader opt-out right to enable the targeted advertisement and profiling opt-out.

A business can offer additional benefits to consumers who participate in targeted advertisements or profiling processes. For example, a business can offer a consumer who participates in targeted advertisements, loyalty programs or related enticements free goods or services, and goods or services at a different price, rate, level, quality, or selection than that offered to consumers who opt out. However, the discount or promotional item must be reasonably related to the value the consumer's data provides to the business and must not be unjust, unreasonable, coercive, or usurious.

Duration of opt out

Once a consumer opts out, the business must comply without requiring any additional consumer action if it can identify the consumer through a login protocol or similar process, or if the business is made aware of the consumer's continued opt-out preference by a user-enabled global privacy control, such as a browser plug-in or privacy setting.

⁷¹ See infra, Notice Requirements: Notice of Sale of Personal Information.

The bill states elsewhere that a business that received an opt-out request is prohibited from selling the consumer's personal information until it receives the consumer's subsequent express authorization. Additionally, section 501.175(5)(d) of the bill permits a business to request a consumer to re-authorize his or her opt-out after 12 months have passed from initial receipt of the consumer's preference. The bill therefore appears to provide inconsistent guidance regarding re-authorization of a consumer's opt out request.

Right to Know, Edit, or Delete Specific Collected Public Information

The bill grants consumers several additional rights that revolve around the need to first know what a covered business actually holds about the consumer. These rights are the right to know the details of one's personal information held by a business, the right to correct that personal information, and the right to have it deleted. A consumer must submit a verified request to exercise these rights.

Verified Requests

A consumer must make a verified request to exercise his or her rights to know, delete, or correct their collected personal information. An opt-out or opt-in request is not required to be made by verified request.

A "verified request" is defined as a request that is submitted to a business by one of the following:

- A consumer:
- A consumer on behalf of his or her minor child; or
- A natural person or a person registered with the Secretary of State who is authorized by the consumer to act on his or her behalf.

The business must be able to reasonably verify that the request is authentic.

Businesses must establish a designated request address to which consumers may submit their verified request; the address may be either an e-mail address, toll-free phone number, or website. It appears that businesses may receive verified requests in other manners, as a verified request is not defined as one submitted to a business' designated request address.

The covered business is required to respond to the consumer's verified request to access, correct, or delete personal information within 30 days of its submission. The business may take an additional 30 days (total of 60 days) to respond if it makes a good faith determination that it is reasonably necessary to do so. Any business that extends its response beyond the initial 30-day timeframe must notify the requesting consumer of the extension.

If the business deems the consumer request manifestly unfounded or excessive—especially where the consumer's request is overly repetitive, the business may either refuse to comply or charge a reasonable fee for the services requested. The fee must take into account administrative cost of the work required to respond. If a business refuses to respond, it must notify the consumer of the underlying reason. It is the business' burden to demonstrate that the consumer's verified request was unfounded or burdensome.

Right to an Accounting of One's Personal Information Held by a Covered Business

A consumer has the right to request an accounting of certain information from a covered business.⁷² This information includes:

- The sources from which the business collected the consumer's personal information;
- The specific items of personal information the business collected about the consumer;
- The third parties to whom the business sold the personal information.

However, the corresponding business obligation appears only to require that the business provide "any personal information about the consumer which it has collected, directly or indirectly...". Another portion of the bill requires the business to comply with a consumer's request to "access" personal information.

A separate section of the bill obligates businesses that control the collection of a consumer's personal information that will be used for any purpose other than a business purpose to inform consumers of the purposes for which it collects or uses personal information, as applicable to each category of personal information it collects or uses. These specific businesses must also inform its consumers whether it will sell their personal information. This requirement applies to the general public and does not require specific or personal information to be provided to individuals.

It is therefore unclear whether a consumer's right to request the sources from which his or her personal information was collected and the third parties to which it was sold actually translates to a right to receive such information from a covered business.

A service provider is not required to personally comply with a verified request. It is obligated to provide any personal information it obtained as a result of its performance under a contract with a business to said business in order to help the business respond to a verified request for information.

Because the law cannot be applied retroactively, a business is required to disclose only the information it collected about a consumer since July 1, 2022.

Right to Delete Personal Information

A consumer may submit a verified request that a covered business that sells his or her information delete it. After the business receives such a request, it must delete the information, and instruct any third party that bought or received the consumer's personal information to delete the information.

A business and service provider are not required to delete a consumer's personal information pursuant to his or her request where it is necessary to maintain to:

⁷² It is unclear to what businesses consumers have the right to submit this request. The right is created in a subsection that obligates "businesses required to comply with this section." However, there is no general statement of required compliance within the section. Other subsections within the section apply to businesses that sell consumer information, so this right may also only apply to businesses that sell a consumer's information.

• Complete the transaction, provide the good or service, or perform a contract, for which the personal information was collected;

- Fulfill the terms of a written warranty or product recall that is conducted in accordance with federal law;
- Ensure the security and integrity of the business, the personal information it holds, or the safety of a natural person;
- Debug and identify repair errors;
- Exercise free speech or another right provided for by law;
- Engage in public or peer-reviewed scientific, historical, or statistical research that is performed in accordance with applicable ethical standards and privacy laws—only when the deletion of the consumer's personal information would render such research impossible or seriously impaired and where the consumer previously provided informed consent; and
- Comply with a legal obligation.

Where a business has already de-identified the personal information, it cannot be required to reidentify it to accommodate a request to delete personal information.

Right to Correct Inaccurate Personal Information

A consumer may submit a verified request that a covered business correct incorrect personal information it holds about him or her. A business and any service provider must correct the incorrect information.

Business Requirements

Covered Businesses

The bill defines a business subject to the Act (covered business) as a sole proprietorship, partnership, limited liability company, corporation, association, or any other legal entity that:

- Is organized or operated for the profit or financial benefit of its shareholders or owners;
- Does business in Florida;
- Collects personal information about consumers, or is the entity on behalf of which such information is collected;
- Determines the purpose and means of processing personal information about consumers, alone or jointly with others; and
- Satisfies at least one of the following thresholds:
 - Has a global annual gross revenue in excess of \$25 million, as adjusted in January of every odd-numbered year to reflect an increase in the consumer price index;
 - Annually buys, receives for the business' commercial purposes, sells, or shares for commercial purposes, the personal information of 50,000 or more consumers, households, or devices; or
 - Derives 50 percent or more of its global annual revenues from selling or sharing personal information about consumers.

The bill further includes within the definition of a covered business (1) the franchisees or franchisors of a business that meets the above qualifications, and (2) all of the entities involved in a joint venture or partnership, if the business has at least a 40 percent interest therein. To prevent the improper sharing of personal information between businesses, the bill prohibits each business within the joint venture or partnership from sharing a consumer's personal information with its partner business using the common entity (joint venture or partnership) as a pass through. The businesses are permitted to share a consumer's personal information with the joint venture or partnership, however.

The bill specifically excludes from the definition of a joint venture any third party that operates, hosts, or manages a website or an online service on behalf of a business or processes information on behalf of a business.

Service Providers

A service provider is a person in an express contractual relationship with a business for which it processes personal information that it receives from the business. The contract between the parties must prohibit the service provider from:

- Selling the information;
- Retaining, using or disclosing the personal information it receives from the business for any reason other than that specified in the contract;
- Combining personal information it receives from or on behalf of the business with any other business, or that it collects on its own; and
- Retaining, using, or disclosing personal information outside of the direct business relationship created by the contract.

A business that collects and sells consumer personal information may disclose consumer personal information to a service provider without notice to or consent from the consumer. However, this disclosure must be made pursuant to a contract between the disclosing business and the service provider that prohibits the sale, retention, use, or disclosure of the personal information for any purpose other than the service specified in the contract. The contract must also require that the service provider does not combine a consumer's personal information it receives from multiple businesses or from its own interactions with the consumer.

If a service provider discloses personal information in violation of such a contract, the business generally cannot be found liable. Conversely, a service provider is not liable for duties and obligations assigned to a business under the Act.

Third Parties

A third party is any person who is neither a business that collects person information from a consumer during an intentional interaction with him or her, nor the business' service provider.

⁷³ A franchisee or franchisor is "an entity that controls or is controlled by a business and that shares common branding with the business." Control, for purposes in the bill, means the ownership of, or power to vote, more than 50 percent of the outstanding shares of any class of voting security of a business or the control in any manner over the election of a majority of the directors or individuals who exercise similar functions, or the power to exercise a controlling influence over the management of a company.

A business may sell collected personal information to a third party, but similar to a business' disclosure to a service provider; this sale must be based on a contract that expressly obligates the third party to comply with applicable provisions of the Act—especially regarding the provision of privacy protection.

A service provider may also engage a third party to assist with its performance under a contract for processing personal information, but it must also create a contract with the third party, which shows the third party's understanding and ability to comply with the privacy and security obligations of the Act.

General Business Obligations

Generally, a business may use consumer personal information for a business purpose, which is the business' or service providers' operational purposes. The term "business purpose" may also encompass any reason for which a business gives proper consumer notice (however, service providers are not granted this leeway). The bill provides a non-exhaustive list of permitted business purposes, which includes:

- Auditing related to determining the effectiveness of an advertisement;
- Ensuring the security and integrity of a network or information system, confidentiality of personal information, and physical safety of natural persons;
- Debugging to identify and repair errors that impair functionality;
- Short-term, transient use such as for nonpersonalized advertising –if it does not involve disclosure of personal information or profiling of the consumer;
- Performing services on behalf of the business such as fulfilling orders, processing payments, providing financing, and providing customer service;
- Providing advertising and marketing services that exclude targeted advertising, with specific limits on the combination of personal information;
- Undertaking internal research for technological development and demonstration; and
- Undertaking activities to verify or maintain the quality or safety of a service or device, and to provide upgrades for any such service or device.

Any business' collection, use, retention, and sharing of personal information must be reasonably necessary to achieve, and proportionate to the benefit of achieving, the business purpose.

Notice of Collection of Personal Information

Covered businesses that collect or control the collection of consumer personal information must make the following information reasonably accessible to those consumers from whom they collect personal information through their website or online service:

- The categories of personal information that they collect through their websites or online services, and the categories of third parties with whom they share this information;
- The process, if applicable, through which a consumer may review and request changes to the personal information collected about him or her through the website or online service;
- Whether the business allows a third party to collect the consumer's personal information mined from their online activities over time and across different websites or online services when the consumer uses the business' website or online service; and

• The notice's effective date and how the business will notify a consumer of material changes to the notice.

This notice must be "reasonably accessible." It does not appear that this requires a business to post the notice online.

A similar notice is required for a business that controls the collection of consumer personal information that will be used for a non-business purpose, which must inform its consumers of each category of personal information it collects or uses and why it collects or uses that information. The business cannot collect or use types of personal information outside of this notice without first updating the notice to reflect a new category and purpose.

Notice of Retention of Personal Information

Covered businesses are not required to retain consumer personal information, but if they do, they must do so only for as long as is reasonably necessary to effectuate the purpose for which they collected it. However, a covered business can retain de-identified or aggregate consumer information for any amount of time.

A business that collects a consumer's information for a non-business purpose must inform the consumer from whom it collects that it will retain his or her information. This notification must include the length of time the business expects to retain the information; if the business does not know the duration—it must provide the criteria it will use to determine it.

Notice of Consumer Rights

As discussed above, the bill grants consumers specific rights regarding their personal information. A business that sells a consumer's information must post a notice to consumers that (1) their information may be sold, and (2) they have the right to opt out of such a sale. This notice requirement may not apply to all covered businesses, as the sale of personal information is required to trigger this notice requirement. Additionally, it is unclear what method of notice is required.

Additionally, specific businesses⁷⁴ must post a clear and conspicuous link with the specific title "Do Not Sell My Personal Information" on their homepages to enable the consumer or an authorized actor to opt out of the sale of the consumer's personal information. Alternately, a covered business may maintain a separate and additional home page that is dedicated to providing Florida consumers with the required privacy information, if it takes reasonable steps to direct Florida consumers to that specialized webpage.

Employee Education

The bill requires covered business to educate their employees who handle consumer inquiries about the business' privacy practices and compliance about the bill's requirements and how to counsel consumers to exercise their rights granted under the bill.

⁷⁴ This requirement applies to "a business that is required to comply with this section." There is no explicit statement of what types of businesses must comply with s. 501.175, "Use of personal information; third parties; other rights" within the bill.

Data Security

A business that collects a consumer's personal information must implement reasonable security procedures and practices to protect the information from unauthorized or illegal access, destruction, use, modification, or disclosure. This will apply to a large portion of businesses subject to the bill, as even those that keep collected personal information entirely within their business will be required to implement security protections to comply with this provision.

Exclusions

Section 6 of the bill provides specific exclusions or exemptions from the bill.

The bill does not govern the sale, use, retention, or disclosure of de-identified personal information or aggregate consumer information from which individual consumer identities have been removed. Additionally, it permits the sale of personal information if every aspect of that conduct takes place outside of Florida; the consumer's information must have been collected while he or she was not in Florida, and no part of the resulting sale may have occurred in Florida.

The bill expressly allows covered business to do the following:

- Comply with federal, state, or local laws;
- Comply with civil, criminal, or regulatory inquiry or an investigation, a subpoena, or a federal, state, or local summons;
- Cooperate with law enforcement agencies concerning conduct or activity that the business, service provider, or third party reasonably and in good faith believes may violate federal, state, or local law; and
- Exercise or defend legal claims.

The bill also states that those rights afforded and obligations imposed may not adversely affect the rights and freedoms of other consumers.

The bill provides express exemptions for the following types of information:

- Personal information collected or disclosed by a business in the scope of its role as an employer regarding its employees, applicants, interns, or volunteers;
- Health information collected by a covered entity or its businesses associate as governed by HIPPA and its associated rules;
- Information collected as part of a clinical trial that is subject to the Federal Policy for the Protection of Human Subjects pursuant to specific industry guidelines;
- Personal information that is sold to or by a consumer reporting agency, for use in or to generate a consumer report and limited by the Fair Credit Reporting Act;
- Personal information collected, processed, sold, or disclosed pursuant to GLBA and its implementing regulations;
- Personal information collected, processed, sold, or disclosed pursuant to DPPP;
- Education information covered by FERPA;
- Personal information that is collected, processed, sold, or disclosed relating to the price, route, or service by entities that are subject to the federal Airline Deregulation Act, and only to the extent that this Act is preempted by s. 41713 of the federal Airline Deregulation Act; and

Vehicle Information or ownership information that is retained by or shared between a new
motor vehicle dealer and the vehicle's manufacture, if done so to effectuate a warrantied
vehicle repair or recall.

Enforcement

Section 7 grants affected consumers a private right of action against a business for its violation of the Act. Specifically, a consumer may bring a civil action for recovery of:

- Damages of between \$100-\$749 per consumer, per incident or actual damages—whichever is greater;
- Injunctive or declaratory relief;
- Reasonable costs of enforcement, including a reasonable attorney fee; and
- Any other relief a court deems proper.

The bill separately grants the Department of Legal Affairs authority to bring an action against a business it has reason to believe is violating or has violated the Act. The trial court may issue a temporary or permanent injunction, impose a civil penalty of \$5,000 or less per violation (this may be tripled if the consumer was under 16 years of age at the time of the violation), award reasonable enforcement costs—including a reasonable attorney fee, and grant any other relief it deems appropriate.

The bill grants the Department of Legal Affairs rulemaking authority to enforce the Act.

Effective Date

Section 8 of the bill provides that the Act will take effect on January 1, 2022.

IV. Constitutional Issues:

A. Municipality/County Mandates Restrictions:

None.

B. Public Records/Open Meetings Issues:

Any public records or open meetings issues are addressed in SB 7064 (2021 Regular Session).

C. Trust Funds Restrictions:

None.

D. State Tax or Fee Increases:

None.

E. Other Constitutional Issues:

None.

V. Fiscal Impact Statement:

A. Tax/Fee Issues:

None.

B. Private Sector Impact:

This will likely have wide-ranging impact on how Florida consumers interact with websites and internet-connected devices.

Businesses will have to adjust their operations to implement the bill's notice and privacy requirements. Many of the businesses subject to the bill's requirements may have already implemented similar privacy practices based on legislation in California, Illinois, and the E.U.

C. Government Sector Impact:

The DLA will likely see an increase in prosecutions and other regulatory activity relating to the Act. Additionally, the Judiciary may see an increase in caseload as a result of private actions filed under the Act.

VI. Technical Deficiencies:

The bill requires service providers that disclose personal information with a third party in furtherance of their contractual duties to do so pursuant to a contract that outlines the third party's duty to maintain the security of the shared personal information. The bill describes this duty as "that described in s. 501.174(23)," but this section does not include a duty—it only defines "security and integrity." This provision may be more clear if it replaces the reference to s. 501.174(23) with a reference to s. 501.1745(3), F.S., which requires businesses that collect consumer personal information to implement reasonable security procedures and practices.

Section 501.175, as created by the bill, generally creates business duties to notify consumers of rights regarding their personal information. Most subsections of the bill apply to "a business that sells consumers' personal information," but subsection (5) refers to "a business that is required to comply with this section." There is no general statement of applicability within s. 501.175, and therefore it may be unclear to which businesses these duties created by s. 501.175(5), F.S., apply.

The committee substitute adds geolocation data as information that is considered personal information. This is repetitive, as personal information was already defined to include "audio, electronic, visual, thermal, olfactory, *geolocation*, or similar information."

VII. Related Issues:

The bill grants the DLA rulemaking authority to enforce the Act and otherwise permits it to institute appropriate legal proceedings where it believes necessary. However, the DLA may require investigative authority. For example, s. 501.206, F.S., grants the DLA authority to administer oaths and affirmations, subpoena witnesses or matter, and collect evidence in furtherance of its enforcement authority under the Florida Deceptive and Unfair Trade Practices Act.

The bill appears to provide inconsistent guidance regarding re-authorization of the consumer's opt out request. For example, the bill states that once a consumer opts out, the business must comply without requiring any additional consumer action if it can identify the consumer through a login protocol or a user-enabled global privacy control. The bill states elsewhere that a business that received an opt-out request cannot sell the consumer's personal information until it receives the consumer's subsequent express authorization. Section 501.175(5)(d) of the bill also permits a business to request a consumer to re-authorize his or her opt-out after 12 months have passed from initial receipt of the consumer's preference.

VIII. Statutes Affected:

This bill creates the following sections of the Florida Statutes: 501.172, 501.173, 501.174, 501.175, 501.176, 501.177.

IX. Additional Information:

A. Committee Substitute – Statement of Substantial Changes: (Summarizing differences between the Committee Substitute and the prior version of the bill.)

CS by Commerce and Tourism on March 22, 2021:

- Re-defines the term "consumer" so that an individual is no longer required to seek or acquire a good or service from a business to accrue the rights granted by the bill;
- Clarifies that information a consumer shares with the public, or truthful information that concerns a public matter, is not personal information regulated by the bill;
- Broadens the definition of a "business purpose" to include any reason for which a business gives proper notice to its consumers, thereby creating a more a flexible business purpose;
- Instills a corresponding business duty to provide an accounting of personal information it collects about an individual consumer upon his or her request;
- Clarifies that a business is required to provide requesting consumers an accounting of the personal information the business collected on or after July 1, 2022.
- Implements a requirement that covered businesses inform consumers of the duration they intend to retain personal information, and require that the retention be for no longer than reasonably necessary to accomplish the business purpose for which it was collected;
- Requires a covered business to comply with a consumer's opt-out request within 2 days, versus 15;

 Requires a covered business to implement data security measures to protect consumer personal information;

- Excludes specific information from the act, including information subject to enumerated federal privacy regulations, information collected or disclosed by an employer about its employees in the regular scope of its duties, and information held or shared by a car dealer and manufacturer for car repairs, recalls, and maintenance; and
- Delays the effective date to January 1, 2022.

B. Amendments:

None.

This Senate Bill Analysis does not reflect the intent or official position of the bill's introducer or the Florida Senate.

LEGISLATIVE ACTION Senate House Comm: RCS 03/23/2021

The Committee on Commerce and Tourism (Bradley) recommended the following:

Senate Amendment (with title amendment)

Delete everything after the enacting clause and insert:

Section 1. Section 501.172, Florida Statutes, is created to read:

501.172 Short title.—This act may be cited as the "Florida Privacy Protection Act."

Section 2. Section 501.173, Florida Statutes, is created to read:

1 2 3

4

5 6

7 8

9

10

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19 20

21

22

23 24

25

26

27

28 29

30

31 32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39



501.173 Purpose.—This act shall be construed liberally in recognition that privacy is an important right, and consumers in this state should have the ability to share their personal information as they wish, in a way that is safe and that they understand and control.

Section 3. Section 501.174, Florida Statutes, is created to read:

501.174 Definitions.—As used in ss. 501.172-501.177, unless the context otherwise requires, the term:

- (1) "Advertising and marketing" means a communication by a business or a person acting on behalf of the business through any medium intended to induce a consumer to obtain goods, services, or employment.
- (2) "Aggregate consumer information" means information that relates to a group or category of consumers, from which individual consumer identities have been removed, which is not linked or reasonably linkable to any consumer or household, including through a device. The term does not include one or more individual consumer records that have been de-identified.
- (3) "Biometric information" means an individual's physiological, biological, or behavioral characteristics, including an individual's deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA), which can be used, singly or in combination with each other or with other identifying data, to establish individual identity. The term includes, but is not limited to, imagery of the iris, retina, fingerprint, face, hand, or palm; vein patterns; voice recordings from which an identifier template, such as a faceprint, a minutiae template, or a voice print, can be extracted; keystroke patterns or rhythms; gait patterns or



rhythms; and sleep, health, or exercise data that contain 40 41 identifying information. 42 (4) "Business" means: 43 (a) A sole proprietorship, a partnership, a limited 44 liability company, a corporation, or an association or any other 45 legal entity that meets the following requirements: 46 1. Is organized or operated for the profit or financial 47 benefit of its shareholders or owners; 48 2. Does business in this state; 3. Collects personal information about consumers, or is the 49 50 entity on behalf of which such information is collected; 51 4. Determines the purposes and means of processing personal 52 information about consumers, alone or jointly with others; and 53 5. Satisfies at least one of the following thresholds: 54 a. Has global annual gross revenues in excess of \$25 55 million, as adjusted in January of every odd-numbered year to 56 reflect any increase in the Consumer Price Index. b. Annually buys, sells, or shares the personal information 57 of 50,000 or more consumers, households, or devices. 58 59 c. Derives 50 percent or more of its global annual revenues 60 from selling or sharing personal information about consumers. 61 (b) An entity that controls or is controlled by a business 62 and that shares common branding with the business. As used in 6.3 this paragraph, the term: 64 1. "Common branding" means a shared name, service mark, or 65 trademark that the average consumer would understand to mean 66 that two or more entities are commonly owned. 67 2. "Control" means:

a. Ownership of, or the power to vote, more than 50 percent

68

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79 80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87 88

89 90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97



of the outstanding shares of any class of voting security of a business;

- b. Control in any manner over the election of a majority of the directors, or of individuals exercising similar functions; or
- c. The power to exercise a controlling influence over the management of a company.
- (c) A joint venture or partnership composed of businesses in which each business has at least a 40 percent interest. For the purposes of this act, the joint venture or partnership, and each business that comprises the joint venture or partnership, must be considered a separate, single business, except that personal information in the possession of each business and disclosed to the joint venture or partnership may not be shared with the other business. A joint venture does not include a third party that operates, hosts, or manages a website or an online service on behalf of a business or processes information on behalf of a business.
- (5) "Business purpose" means the use of personal information for the business' operational or other notice-given purposes or for the service provider's operational purposes, provided that the use of the personal information is reasonably necessary to achieve, and proportionate to the benefit of achieving, the purpose for which the personal information was collected or processed or for another purpose that is compatible with the context in which the personal information was collected. The term includes all of the following:
- (a) Auditing related to counting ad impressions of unique visitors and verifying positioning and the quality of ad

99

100

101

102

103

104

105

106 107

108

109

110

111

112

113

114 115

116

117

118

119

120

121

122

123

124

125

126



impressions, and auditing compliance with this specification and other standards.

- (b) Helping to ensure security and integrity to the extent that the use of the consumer's personal information is reasonably necessary for these purposes and proportionate to the benefit of its use for these purposes.
- (c) Debugging to identify and repair errors that impair existing intended functionality.
- (d) Short-term, transient use, including, but not limited to, nonpersonalized advertising shown as part of a consumer's current interaction with the business, provided that the consumer's personal information is not disclosed to a third party and is not used to build a profile of the consumer or to otherwise alter the consumer's experience outside his or her current interaction with the business.
- (e) Performing services on behalf of the business, including maintaining or servicing accounts, providing customer service, processing or fulfilling orders and transactions, verifying customer information, processing payments, or providing financing, analytic services, storage, or similar services on behalf of the business.
- (f) Providing advertising and marketing services, not including targeted advertising, to the consumer provided that, for the purpose of advertising and marketing, a service provider may not combine the personal information of consumers who opt out which the service provider receives from, or on behalf of, the business with personal information that the service provider receives from, or on behalf of, another person or persons or collects from its own interaction with consumers.

128

129

130

131

132

133

134

135 136

137

138

139

140

141

142

143

144

145 146

147

148 149

150

151

152 153

154

155



- (g) Undertaking internal research for technological development and demonstration.
- (h) Undertaking activities to verify or maintain the quality or safety of a service or device that is owned, manufactured, manufactured for, or controlled by the business, and to improve, upgrade, or enhance the service or device that is owned, manufactured, manufactured for, or controlled by the business.
- (6) "Categories" or "category" means the items of personal identifying information specified as being included as personal information under subsection (18).
- (7) "Collects," "collected," or "collection" means buying, renting, gathering, obtaining, receiving, or accessing by any means any personal information pertaining to a consumer. The term includes receiving information from the consumer, either actively or passively, or by observing the consumer's behavior.
- (8) "Commercial purposes" means to advance a person's commercial or economic interests, such as by inducing another person to buy, rent, lease, join, subscribe to, provide, or exchange products, goods, property, information, or services or enabling or effecting, directly or indirectly, a commercial transaction. The term does not include engaging in speech that state or federal courts have recognized as noncommercial speech, including political speech and journalism.
- (9) "Consumer" means a natural person, however identified, including identification by a unique identifier, who is in this state for other than a temporary or transitory purpose. The term does not include any other natural person who is a nonresident.
 - (10) "De-identified" means information:



156 (a) That cannot reasonably identify, relate to, describe, be associated with, or be linked directly or indirectly to a 157 158 particular consumer or device; 159 (b) Containing data that the business has taken reasonable 160 measures to ensure could not be reidentified; 161 (c) Containing data that the business publicly commits to 162 maintain and use in a de-identified fashion and that it does not 163 attempt to reidentify; and 164 (d) Containing data that the business contractually 165 prohibits downstream recipients from attempting to reidentify. (11) "Designated request address" means an electronic mail 166 167 address, a toll-free telephone number, or a website established 168 by a business through which a consumer may submit a verified 169 request to the business. 170 (12) "Device" means a physical object capable of directly or 171 indirectly connecting to the Internet. (13) "Home page" means the introductory page of an Internet 172 173 website and any Internet web page where personal information is collected. In the case of an online service, such as a mobile 174 175 application, the term means the application's platform page or 176 download page; a link within the application, such as from the application configuration, "about," "information," or settings 177 178 page; and any other location that allows consumers to review the notices required by this act, at any time, including, but not 179 180 limited to, before downloading the application. 181 (14) "Household" means a person or group of persons living 182 together or sharing living quarters who are or are not related. 183 (15) "Intentional interaction" or "intentionally

interacting" means the consumer intends to interact with or

184

186 187

188

189

190 191

192

193

194

195

196

197 198

199

200 201

202

203

204

205

206

207

208 209

210

211

212



disclose personal information to a person through one or more deliberate interactions, including visiting the person's website or purchasing a good or service from the person. The term does not include hovering over, muting, pausing, or closing a given piece of content.

- (16) "Nonpersonalized advertising" means advertising and marketing that is based solely on a consumer's personal information derived from the consumer's current interaction with the business, with the exception of the consumer's precise geolocation.
- (17) "Person" means an individual, a proprietorship, a firm, a partnership, a joint venture, a syndicate, a business trust, a company, a corporation, a limited liability company, an association, a committee, and any other organization or group of persons acting in concert.
- (18) "Personal information" means information that identifies, relates to, describes, is reasonably capable of being associated with, or could reasonably be linked, directly or indirectly, with a particular consumer or household.
- (a) The term includes, but is not limited to, all of the following items of personal identifying information about a consumer collected and maintained by a person or business:
 - 1. A first and last name.
- 2. A home or other physical address that includes the name of a street and the name of a city or town.
 - 3. An electronic mail address.
 - 4. A telephone number.
 - 5. A social security number.
- 213 6. An identifier such as an alias, a unique personal

218

219

220 221

222

223

224

225 226

227

228

229

230

231 232

233

234

235

236

237

238

239

240

241

242



214 identifier, an online identifier, an Internet protocol address, 215 an account name, a driver license number, a passport number, or other similar identifiers. 216

- 7. Biometric information, such as DNA or fingerprints or any other biometric information collected by a business about a consumer without the consumer's knowledge.
- 8. Internet or other electronic network activity information, including, but not limited to, browsing history, search history, and information regarding a consumer's interaction with a website, an application, or an advertisement.
- 9. Audio, electronic, visual, thermal, olfactory, geolocation, or similar information.
 - 10. Professional or employment-related information.
- 11. Education information, defined as only information that is not publicly available.
- 12. Inferences drawn from any information specified in this paragraph which can create a profile about a consumer reflecting the consumer's preferences, characteristics, psychological trends, predispositions, behavior, attitudes, intelligence, abilities, and aptitudes.
- 13. Any other information that may serve as a probabilistic identifier concerning a consumer which is collected from the consumer through a website, an online service, or some other means by the business and maintained by the business in combination with an identifier in a form that, when used together with the information, identifies the consumer.
- 14. Characteristics of protected classifications under state or federal law.
 - 15. Commercial information, including records of personal

244 245

246

247

248

249

250

2.51 252

253

254

255

256 257

258

259

260

261

262

263

264

265

266

267

268

269

270

271



property; products or services purchased, obtained, or considered; or other purchasing or consuming histories or tendencies.

- 16. Geolocation data.
- (b) The term does not include:
- 1. Information about a consumer obtained from public records, including information that is lawfully made available from federal, state, or local governmental records; information that a business has a reasonable basis to believe is lawfully made available to the general public by the consumer or from widely distributed media; or lawfully obtained, truthful information that is a matter of public concern.
- 2. Consumer information that is de-identified or aggregate consumer information that relates to a group or category of consumers from which individual consumer identities have been removed.
- (19) "Probabilistic identifier" means the identification of a consumer or a device to a degree of certainty more probable than not, based on any categories of personal information included in or similar to the items of personal identifying information specified in subsection (18).
- (20) "Processing" means any operation or set of operations performed on personal information or on sets of personal information, whether or not by automated means.
- (21) "Profiling" means any form of automated processing performed on personal data to evaluate, analyze, or predict personal aspects related to an identified or identifiable natural person's economic situation, health, personal preferences, interests, reliability, behavior, location, or



movements.

272

273

274

275 276

277

278

279

280 281

282

283

284 285

286

287 288

289

290

291

292 293

294

295

296

297

298

299

300

- (22) (a) "Sale" or "sell" means the sale, rental, release, disclosure, dissemination, making available, loaning, sharing, transferring, or other communication, orally, in writing, or by electronic or other means, of a consumer's personal information by a business to a third party for monetary or other tangible or intangible consideration or for any commercial purpose.
 - (b) The term does not include any of the following:
- 1. The disclosure, for a business purpose, of personal information by a business to a service provider who processes the personal information on behalf of the business.
- 2. The disclosure, for the purposes of providing a product or service requested by the consumer, of personal information by a business to another business resulting from the consumer's intentional interaction.
 - (23) "Security and integrity" means the ability of a:
- (a) Network or information system to detect security incidents that compromise the availability, authenticity, integrity, and confidentiality of stored or transmitted personal information.
- (b) Business to detect security incidents; to resist malicious, deceptive, fraudulent, or illegal actions; and to help prosecute those responsible for such actions.
- (c) Business to ensure the physical safety of natural persons.
- (24) "Service provider" means a person who processes personal information on behalf of a business to whom the business discloses a consumer's personal information for a business purpose pursuant to a written or electronic contract if



301 the contract prohibits the person from: 302 (a) Selling the information; 303 (b) Retaining, using, or disclosing the personal 304 information for any purpose other than the business purposes 305 specified in the contract, including a prohibition on retaining, 306 using, or disclosing the personal information for a commercial 307 purpose other than the business purposes specified in the 308 contract with the business; (c) Combining the personal information that the service 309 310 provider receives from or on behalf of the business with personal information that the service provider receives from or 311 312 on behalf of another person or persons or collects from its own 313 interaction with consumers, provided that the service provider 314 may combine personal information to perform a business purpose; 315 and 316 (d) Retaining, using, or disclosing the information outside 317 of the direct business relationship between the service provider 318 and the business. 319 (25) "Targeted advertising" means displaying an 320 advertisement to a consumer when the advertisement is selected 321 based on personal data obtained from a consumer's activities 322 over time and across businesses, websites, or online 323 applications other than the business, website, or online 324 application with which the consumer is intentionally 325 interacting, to predict such consumer's preferences or 326 interests. The term does not include nonpersonalized 327 advertising. 328 (26) "Third party" means a person who is not any of the

following:

329



330 (a) The business with which the consumer intentionally 331 interacts which collects personal information from the consumer 332 as part of the consumer's current interaction with the business. 333 (b) A service provider to the business. 334 (27) "Unique identifier" or "unique personal identifier" 335 means a persistent identifier that can be used to recognize a 336 consumer, a family, or a device linked to a consumer or family over time and across different services, including, but not 337 limited to, a device identifier; an Internet protocol address; 338 339 cookies, beacons, pixel tags, mobile ad identifiers, or similar 340 technology; a customer number, unique pseudonym, or user alias; 341 telephone numbers; or other forms of persistent or probabilistic 342 identifiers that can be used to identify a particular consumer 343 or device that is linked to a consumer or family. For purposes 344 of this subsection, the term "family" means a custodial parent 345 or guardian and any minor children of which the parent or 346 guardian has custody. 347 (28) "Verified request" means a request submitted by a consumer, by a consumer on behalf of the consumer's minor child, 348 349 or by a natural person or a person registered with the Secretary 350 of State, who is authorized by the consumer to act on the 351 consumer's behalf, to a business for which the business can 352 reasonably verify the authenticity of the request. 353 Section 4. Section 501.1745, Florida Statutes, is created 354 to read: 355 501.1745 General duties of businesses that collect personal 356 information.— 357 (1) A business that controls the collection of a consumer's 358 personal information that will be used for any purpose other

360

361 362

363

364

365

366

367

368

369

370

371

372

373

374

375

376 377

378

379

380

381

382

383

384

385

386

387



than a business purpose, at or before the point of collection, shall inform consumers of all of the following:

- (a) The purposes for which each category of personal information is collected or used and whether that information is sold. A business may not collect additional categories of personal information, or use collected personal information for additional purposes that are incompatible with the disclosed purpose for which the personal information was collected, without providing the consumer with notice consistent with this section.
- (b) The length of time the business intends to retain each category of personal information or, if that is not possible, the criteria used to determine such period, provided that a business may not retain a consumer's personal information for each disclosed purpose for which the personal information was collected for longer than is reasonably necessary for that disclosed purpose.
- (2) A business' collection, use, retention, and sharing of a consumer's personal information must be reasonably necessary to achieve, and proportionate to the benefit of achieving, the purposes for which the personal information was collected or processed, and such information may not be further processed in a manner that is incompatible with those purposes.
- (3) A business that collects a consumer's personal information shall implement reasonable security procedures and practices appropriate to the nature of the personal information to protect the personal information from unauthorized or illegal access, destruction, use, modification, or disclosure.
 - (4) A business that collects a consumer's personal

389

390

391

392

393

394

395

396

397

398

399

400

401

402

403

404 405

406

407

408

409

410

411

412

413

414

415

416



information and sells that personal information to a third party or discloses it to a service provider for a business purpose shall enter into an agreement with such third party or service provider which obligates the third party or service provider to comply with applicable obligations under this act and obligates those persons to provide the same level of privacy protection as is required by this act. If a service provider engages any other person to assist it in processing personal information for a business purpose on behalf of the business, or if any other person engaged by the service provider engages another person to assist in processing personal information for that business purpose, the provider or person must notify the business of that engagement, and the engagement must be pursuant to a written contract that includes the prohibitions described in s. 501.174(23) and a certification made by the person receiving the personal information that he or she understands the restrictions under this act and will comply with them.

Section 5. Section 501.175, Florida Statutes, is created to read:

- 501.175 Use of personal information; third parties; other rights.-
- (1) (a) A consumer has the right, at any time, to direct a business that sells personal information about the consumer not to sell the consumer's personal information. This right may be referred to as the right to opt out of the sale.
- (b) As part of the right to opt out of the sale of his or her personal information, a consumer has the right, at any time, to opt out of the processing of the consumer's personal data for purposes of targeted advertising or profiling. However, this

418

419

420

421

422

423

424

425

426

427

428

429

430

431

432

433 434

435

436

437

438

439

440

441

442

443

444

445



paragraph may not be construed to prohibit the business that collected the consumer's personal information from:

- 1. Offering a different price, rate, level, quality, or selection of goods or services to a consumer, including offering goods or services for no fee, if the consumer has opted out of targeted advertising or the sale of his or her personal information; or
- 2. Offering a loyalty, reward, premium feature, discount, or club card program.
- (c) A business that charges or offers a different price, rate, level, quality, or selection of goods or services to a consumer who has opted out of targeted advertising or the sale of his or her personal information, or that offers goods or services for no fee, shall ensure that such charge or offer is:
- 1. Reasonably related to the value provided to the business by the consumer's data; and
 - 2. Not unjust, unreasonable, coercive, or usurious.
- (2) A business that sells consumers' personal information shall provide notice to consumers that the information may be sold and that consumers have the right to opt out of the sale of their personal information.
- (3) A business that sells consumer information and that has received direction from a consumer not to sell the consumer's personal information or, in the case of a minor consumer's personal information, has not received consent to sell the minor consumer's personal information, is prohibited from selling the consumer's personal information after the business receives the consumer's direction, unless the consumer subsequently provides express authorization for the sale of the consumer's personal

447

448

449

450

451

452

453

454

455

456

457

458

459

460

461

462

463

464

465

466

467

468

469

470

471

472

473

474



information. A business that is able to authenticate the consumer, for example, by the consumer logging in, or that uses some other unique identifier for the consumer, must comply with any privacy preferences the consumer previously directed. The business may not require the consumer to declare privacy preferences every time the consumer visits the business' website or uses the business' online services.

- (4) (a) Notwithstanding subsection (1), a business may not sell the personal information of consumers if the business has actual knowledge that the consumer is younger than 16 years of age, unless:
- 1. The consumer, in the case of consumers between 13 and 16 years of age, has affirmatively authorized the sale of the consumer's personal information; or
- 2. The consumer's parent or quardian, in the case of consumers who are younger than 13 years of age, has affirmatively authorized the sale of the consumer's personal information.
 - (b) This right may be referred to as the right to opt in.
- (c) A business that willfully disregards the consumer's age is deemed to have actual knowledge of the consumer's age.
- (5) A business that is required to comply with this section shall, in a form that is reasonably accessible to consumers, do all of the following:
- (a) Provide a clear and conspicuous link on the business' Internet home page, titled "Do Not Sell My Personal Information," to a web page that enables a consumer or a person authorized by the consumer to opt out of the sale of the consumer's personal information. A business may not require a

476

477 478

479

480

481

482

483 484

485

486

487

488

489

490

491

492

493

494

495

496 497

498

499

500

501

502

503



consumer to create an account in order to direct the business not to sell the consumer's information.

- (b) Ensure that all individuals responsible for handling consumer inquiries about the business' privacy practices or the business' compliance with this section are informed of all requirements of this section and how to direct consumers to exercise their rights.
- (c) For consumers who exercise their right to opt out of the sale of their personal information, refrain from selling personal information the business collected about the consumer as soon as reasonably possible but no longer than 2 business days after receiving the request to opt out.
- (d) For consumers who have opted out of the sale of their personal information, respect the consumer's decision to opt out for at least 12 months before requesting that the consumer authorize the sale of the consumer's personal information.
- (e) Use any personal information collected from the consumer in connection with the submission of the consumer's opt-out request solely for the purposes of complying with the opt-out request.
- (f) Ensure that consumers have the right to submit a verified request for certain information from a business, including the sources from which the consumer's personal information was collected, the specific items of personal information it has collected about the consumer, and any third parties to whom the personal information was sold.
- (6) Consumers have the right to submit a verified request for the deletion of their personal information that the business has collected.

505

506

507 508

509

510

511

512

513

514 515

516

517

518

519

520

521 522

523

524

525

526

527

528

529

530

531

532



- (7) A business, or a service provider acting pursuant to its contract with the business or another service provider, is not required to comply with a consumer's verified request to delete the consumer's personal information if it is necessary for the business or service provider to maintain the consumer's personal information in order to do any of the following:
- (a) Complete the transaction for which the personal information was collected, fulfill the terms of a written warranty or product recall conducted in accordance with federal law, provide a good or service requested by the consumer, or otherwise perform a contract between the business and the consumer.
- (b) Help to ensure security and integrity to the extent that the use of the consumer's personal information is reasonably necessary and proportionate for those purposes.
- (c) Debug to identify and repair errors that impair existing intended functionality.
- (d) Exercise free speech, ensure the right of another consumer to exercise that consumer's right of free speech, or exercise another right provided for by law.
- (e) Engage in public or peer-reviewed scientific, historical, or statistical research that conforms or adheres to all other applicable ethics and privacy laws, when the business' deletion of the information is likely to render impossible or seriously impair the ability to complete such research, if the consumer has provided informed consent.
 - (f) Comply with a legal obligation.
- (8) Consumers have the right to submit a verified request for correction of their personal information held by a business

534 535

536

537

538 539

540

541

542

543

544

545

546

547

548

549

550

551

552

553

554

555

556

557

558

559

560

561



if that information is inaccurate.

- (9) This section may not be construed to require a business to comply by including the required links and text on the home page that the business makes available to the public generally, if:
- (a) The business maintains a separate and additional home page that is dedicated to consumers in this state and includes the required links and text; and
- (b) The business takes reasonable steps to ensure that consumers in this state are directed to the home page for consumers in this state and not the home page made available to the public generally.
- (10) A consumer may authorize another person to opt out of the sale of the consumer's personal information. A business shall comply with an opt-out request received from a person authorized by the consumer to act on the consumer's behalf, including a request received through a user-enabled global privacy control, such as a browser plug-in or privacy setting, device setting, or other mechanism, which communicates or signals the consumer's choice to opt out, and may not require a consumer to make a verified request to opt out of the sale of his or her information.
- (11) Each business shall establish a designated request address through which a consumer may submit a request to exercise his or her rights under this act.
 - (12) (a) A business that receives a verified request:
- 1. For a consumer's personal information, shall disclose to the consumer any personal information about the consumer which it has collected since July 1, 2022, directly or indirectly,

563

564

565

566

567

568

569

570

571

572

573

574

575

576

577

578

579

580 581

582

583

584

585

586

587

588

589

590



including through or by a service provider.

- 2. To correct a consumer's inaccurate personal information, shall correct the inaccurate personal information.
- 3. To delete a consumer's personal information, shall delete such personal information.
- (b) A service provider is not required to personally comply with a verified request received directly from a consumer or a consumer's authorized agent to the extent that the service provider has collected personal information about the consumer in its role as a service provider. A service provider shall provide assistance to a business with which it has a contractual relationship with respect to the business' response to a verifiable consumer request, including, but not limited to, by providing to the business the consumer's personal information in the service provider's possession which the service provider obtained as a result of providing services to the business.
- (c) At the direction of the business, a service provider shall correct inaccurate personal information, or delete personal information, or enable the business to do the same, and shall notify any service providers who may have accessed such personal information from or through the service provider, to correct or delete the consumer's personal information, as applicable.
- (d) A business shall comply with a verified request submitted by a consumer to access, correct, or delete personal information within 30 days after the date the request is submitted. A business may extend such period by up to 30 days if the business, in good faith, determines that such an extension is reasonably necessary. A business that extends the period

592

593 594

595

596

597 598

599

600

601 602

603

604

605

606

607

608

609

610

611

612

613

614

615

616

617

618

619



shall notify the consumer of the necessity of an extension. (13) A business shall comply with a consumer's previous

expressed decision to opt out of the sale of his or her personal information without requiring the consumer to take any additional action if:

- (a) The business is able to identify the consumer through a login protocol or any other process the business uses to identify consumers and the consumer has previously exercised his or her right to opt out of the sale of his or her personal information; or
- (b) The business is aware of the consumer's desire to opt out of the sale of his or her personal information through the use of a user-enabled global privacy control, such as a browser, browser instruction, plug-in or privacy setting, device setting, application, service, or other mechanism, which communicates or signals the consumer's choice to opt out.
- (14) A business shall make available, in a manner reasonably accessible to consumers whose personal information the business collects through its website or online service, a notice that does all of the following:
- (a) Identifies the categories of personal information that the business collects through its website or online service about consumers who use or visit the website or online service and the categories of third parties with whom the business may share such personal information.
- (b) Provides a description of the process, if applicable, for a consumer who uses or visits the website or online service to review and request changes to any of his or her personal information that is collected through the website or online



520	service.
521	(c) Describes the process by which the business notifies
522	consumers who use or visit the website or online service of
523	material changes to the notice.
524	(d) Discloses whether a third party may collect personal
525	information about a consumer's online activities over time and
526	across different websites or online services when the consumer
527	uses the business' website or online service.
528	(e) States the effective date of the notice.
529	Section 6. Section 501.176, Florida Statutes, is created to
530	read:
531	501.176 Exclusions.—
532	(1) The obligations imposed on a business by this act do
533	not restrict a business' ability to do any of the following:
534	(a) Comply with federal, state, or local laws.
535	(b) Comply with a civil, criminal, or regulatory inquiry or
536	an investigation, a subpoena, or a summons by federal, state, or
537	<pre>local authorities.</pre>
538	(c) Cooperate with law enforcement agencies concerning
539	conduct or activity that the business, service provider, or
540	third party reasonably and in good faith believes may violate
541	federal, state, or local law.
542	(d) Exercise or defend legal claims.
543	(e) Collect, use, retain, sell, or disclose consumer
544	information that is de-identified or in the aggregate consumer
545	information that relates to a group or category of consumers
546	from which individual consumer identities have been removed.
547	(f) Collect or sell a consumer's personal information if
548	every aspect of that commercial conduct takes place wholly

650

651

652

653

654

655

656

657

658

659

660

661

662

663

664

665

666

667

668

669

670

671

672

673

674

675

676

677



outside of this state. For purposes of this act, commercial conduct takes place wholly outside of this state if the business collected that information while the consumer was outside of this state, no part of the sale of the consumer's personal information occurred in this state, and no personal information collected while the consumer was in this state is sold. This paragraph does not permit a business to store, including on a device, personal information about a consumer when the consumer is in this state and then to collect that personal information when the consumer and stored personal information are outside of this state.

- (2) This act does not apply to any of the following:
- (a) A business that collects or discloses the personal information of the business' employees, applicants, interns, or volunteers so long as the business is collecting or disclosing such information within the scope of its role as an employer.
- (b) Health information that is collected by a covered entity or business associate governed by the privacy, security, and breach notification rules issued by the United States Department of Health and Human Services in 45 C.F.R. parts 160 and 164.
- (c) A covered entity governed by the privacy, security, and breach notification rules issued by the United States Department of Health and Human Services in 45 C.F.R. parts 160 and 164, to the extent the provider or covered entity maintains patient information in the same manner as medical information or protected health information as described in paragraph (b).
- (d) Information collected as part of a clinical trial subject to the Federal Policy for the Protection of Human

679

680

681

682

683

684

685

686

687

688

689

690

691

692

693

694

695

696

697

698

699 700

701

702

703

704

705

706



Subjects pursuant to good clinical practice guidelines issued by the International Council for Harmonisation of Technical Requirements for Pharmaceuticals for Human Use or pursuant to human subject protection requirements of the United States Food and Drug Administration.

- (e) The sale of personal information to or from a consumer reporting agency if that information is to be reported in or used to generate a consumer report as defined by 15 U.S.C. s. 1681(a), and if the use of that information is limited by the federal Fair Credit Reporting Act, 15 U.S.C. s. 1681 et seq.
- (f) Personal information collected, processed, sold, or disclosed pursuant to the federal Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act, 12 U.S.C. s. 24(a) et seq. and implementing regulations.
- (g) Personal information collected, processed, sold, or disclosed pursuant to the federal Driver's Privacy Protection Act of 1994, 18 U.S.C. s. 2721 et seq.;
- (h) Education information covered by the federal Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act, 20 U.S.C. s. 1232g and 34 C.F.R. part 99.
- (i) Personal information collected, processed, sold, or disclosed in relation to price, route, or service as those terms are used in the federal Airline Deregulation Act, 49 U.S.C. s. 40101 et seq., by entities subject to the federal Airline Deregulation Act, to the extent the provisions of this act are preempted by s. 41713 of the federal Airline Deregulation Act.
- (j) Vehicle information or ownership information retained or shared between a new motor vehicle dealer and the vehicle's manufacturer if the vehicle or ownership information is shared for the purpose of effectuating, or in anticipation of

708 709

710

711

712

713

714

715

716

717

718

719

720

721

722

723

724

725

726

727

728 729

730

731

732

733

734

735



effectuating, a vehicle repair covered by a vehicle warranty or a recall conducted pursuant to 49 U.S.C. s. 30118-30120, provided that the new motor vehicle dealer or vehicle manufacturer with which that vehicle information or ownership information is shared does not sell, share, or use that information for any other purpose. As used in this paragraph, the term "vehicle information" means the vehicle information number, make, model, year, and odometer reading, and the term "ownership information" means the name or names of the registered owner or owners and the contact information for the owner or owners.

- (3) If a request from a consumer is manifestly unfounded or excessive, in particular because of the request's repetitive character, a business may either charge a reasonable fee, taking into account the administrative costs of providing the information or communication or taking the action requested, or refuse to act on the request and notify the consumer of the reason for refusing the request. The business bears the burden of demonstrating that any verified consumer request is manifestly unfounded or excessive.
- (4) A business that discloses personal information to a service provider is not liable under this act if the service provider receiving the personal information uses it in violation of the restrictions set forth in the act, provided that, at the time of disclosing the personal information, the business does not have actual knowledge, or reason to believe, that the service provider intends to commit such a violation. A service provider is likewise not liable under this act for the obligations of a business for which it provides services as set



forth in this act.

736

737

738

739

740

741

742

743

744

745

746

747

748

749

750

751

752

753

754

755

756

757

758

759

760

761

762

763

764

- (5) This act may not be construed to require a business to reidentify or otherwise link information that is not maintained in a manner that would be considered personal information; retain any personal information about a consumer if, in the ordinary course of business, that information would not be retained; maintain information in identifiable, linkable, or associable form; or collect, obtain, retain, or access any data or technology in order to be capable of linking or associating a verifiable consumer request with personal information.
- (6) The rights afforded to consumers and the obligations imposed on a business in this act may not adversely affect the rights and freedoms of other consumers. Notwithstanding s. 501.175(7), a verified request for specific items of personal information, to delete a consumer's personal information, or to correct inaccurate personal information does not extend to personal information about the consumer which belongs to, or which the business maintains on behalf of, another natural person.

Section 7. Section 501.177, Florida Statutes, is created to read:

- 501.177 Civil actions; private right of action; attorney general; rules.-
- (1) If any business violates any provision of this act, the consumer may initiate a civil action for any of the following:
- (a) Recovery of damages of at least \$100 and not more than \$750 per consumer per incident or actual damages, whichever is greater.
 - (b) Injunctive or declaratory relief.

766

767

768

769

770

771

772

773

774

775 776

777

778

779

780

781

782

783

784

785 786

787

788

789

790

791

792

793



- (c) Reasonable costs of enforcement, including a reasonable attorney fee and costs.
 - (d) Any other relief deemed appropriate by the court.
- (2) In assessing the amount of statutory damages, the court shall consider any one or more of the relevant circumstances presented by any of the parties to the case, including, but not limited to, the nature and seriousness of the misconduct, the number of violations, the persistence of the misconduct, the length of time over which the misconduct occurred, the willfulness of the defendant's misconduct, and the defendant's assets, liabilities, and net worth.
- (3) (a) The Department of Legal Affairs shall adopt rules to enforce this act. If the department has reason to believe that a business, directly or indirectly, has violated or is violating this section, the department may institute an appropriate legal proceeding against the business.
- (b) The trial court, upon a showing that any business, directly or indirectly, has violated or is violating this act, may take any of the following actions:
 - 1. Issue a temporary or permanent injunction.
- 2. Impose a civil penalty not to exceed \$5,000 for each violation. If the violation involves a consumer who was 16 years of age or younger at the time of the violation, the court may triple the civil penalty.
- 3. Award reasonable costs of enforcement, including a reasonable attorney fee and costs.
- 4. Grant such other relief as the court may deem appropriate.
 - Section 8. This act shall take effect January 1, 2022.

796 797

798

799

0.08

801

802

803

804

805

806

807

808

809

810

811

812

813 814

815

816

817

818 819

820

821

822



795 ======= T I T L E A M E N D M E N T =====:

Delete everything before the enacting clause and insert:

And the title is amended as follows:

A bill to be entitled

An act relating to consumer data privacy; creating s. 501.172, F.S.; providing a short title; creating s. 501.173, F.S.; providing a purpose; creating s. 501.174, F.S.; defining terms; creating s. 501.1745, F.S.; requiring certain businesses that collect consumer personal information to provide certain information to the consumer; requiring such collection, use, retention, and sharing of such information to meet certain requirements; requiring such businesses to implement reasonable security procedures and practices; requiring such businesses to enter into an agreement with third parties under certain circumstances; creating s. 501.175, F.S.; providing that consumers have the right to direct certain businesses not to sell their personal information; providing construction; requiring such businesses to notify consumers of such right; requiring businesses to comply with such a request under certain circumstances; prohibiting businesses from selling the personal information of consumers younger than a specified age without express authorization from the consumer or the consumer's parent or guardian under certain circumstances;

824

825

826

827

828

829

830

8.31

832

833

834

835

836

837

838

839

840

841

842

843

844

845

846

847

848

849

850

851



providing that a business that willfully disregards a consumer's age is deemed to have actual knowledge of the consumer's age; requiring certain businesses to provide a specified link on their home page for consumers to opt out; providing requirements for businesses to comply with a consumer's opt-out request; providing that consumers have the right to submit a verified request for businesses to delete or correct personal information the businesses have collected about the consumers; providing construction; providing that consumers may authorize other persons to opt out of the sale of the consumer's personal information on the consumer's behalf; requiring businesses to establish designated addresses through which consumers may submit verified requests; specifying requirements for consumers' verified requests and businesses' responses; requiring businesses to comply with previous consumer requests without requiring additional information from the consumer, under certain circumstances; requiring businesses to provide certain notices to consumers; creating s. 501.176, F.S.; providing applicability; authorizing businesses to charge consumers a reasonable fee for manifestly unfounded or excessive requests, or to refuse to complete a request under certain circumstances; providing for business liability under certain circumstances; providing construction; providing that a consumer's rights and the obligations of a business may not adversely affect

853

854

855

856

857 858



the rights and freedoms of other consumers; creating s. 501.177, F.S.; authorizing consumers to initiate civil actions for violations; providing civil remedies; requiring the Department of Legal Affairs to adopt rules and to initiate legal proceedings against a business under certain circumstances; providing civil penalties; providing an effective date.



	LEGISLATIVE ACTION	
Senate		House
Comm: UNFAV		
03/23/2021		
	•	

The Committee on Commerce and Tourism (Taddeo) recommended the following:

Senate Amendment to Amendment (482404)

Delete line 53

and insert:

1 2 3

4

5

5. Satisfies at least two of the following thresholds:

	LEGISLATIVE ACTION	
Senate		House
Comm: UNFAV	•	
03/23/2021	•	
	•	
	•	
	•	

The Committee on Commerce and Tourism (Taddeo) recommended the following:

Senate Amendment to Amendment (482404) (with title amendment)

Delete lines 757 - 792

and insert:

1 2

3

4 5

6

7

8

9

10

501.177 Department of Legal Affairs; rules.-

(1) The Department of Legal Affairs shall adopt rules to enforce this act. If the department has reason to believe that a business, directly or indirectly, has violated or is violating this section, the department may institute an appropriate legal



11	proceeding against the business.
12	(2) The trial court, upon a showing that any business,
13	directly or indirectly, has violated or is violating this act,
14	may take any of the following actions:
15	(a) Issue a temporary or permanent injunction.
16	(b) Impose a civil penalty not to exceed \$5,000 for each
17	violation. If the violation involves a consumer who was 16 years
18	of age or younger at the time of the violation, the court may
19	triple the civil penalty.
20	(c) Award reasonable costs of enforcement, including a
21	reasonable attorney fee and costs.
22	(d) Grant such other relief as the court may deem
23	appropriate.
24	
25	========= T I T L E A M E N D M E N T ==========
26	And the title is amended as follows:
27	Delete lines 853 - 855
28	and insert:
29	s. 501.177, F.S.; requiring the Department of Legal
30	Affairs to

By Senator Bradley

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

5-01023C-21 20211734

A bill to be entitled An act relating to consumer data privacy; creating s. 501.172, F.S.; providing a short title; creating s. 501.173, F.S.; providing a purpose; creating s. 501.174, F.S.; defining terms; creating s. 501.175, F.S.; providing that consumers have the right to direct certain businesses not to sell their personal information; providing construction; requiring such businesses to notify consumers of such right; requiring businesses to comply with such a request under certain circumstances; prohibiting businesses from selling the personal information of consumers younger than a specified age without express authorization from the consumer or the consumer's parent or guardian under certain circumstances; providing that a business that willfully disregards a consumer's age is deemed to have actual knowledge of the consumer's age; requiring certain businesses to provide a specified link on their web page for consumers to opt out; providing requirements for businesses to comply with a consumer's opt-out request; providing that consumers have the right to submit a verified request for businesses to delete or correct personal information the businesses have collected about the consumers; prohibiting businesses from taking certain actions to discriminate against consumers who exercise certain rights; providing construction; providing that consumers may authorize other persons to opt out of the sale of the consumer's

Page 1 of 21

CODING: Words $\underline{\textbf{stricken}}$ are deletions; words $\underline{\textbf{underlined}}$ are additions.

Florida Senate - 2021 SB 1734

	5-01023C-21 20211734
30	personal information or to request the deletion of
31	such information on the consumer's behalf; requiring
32	businesses to establish designated addresses through
33	which consumers may submit verified requests;
34	specifying requirements for consumers' verified
35	requests and businesses' responses; requiring
36	businesses to comply with previous consumer requests
37	without requiring additional information from the
38	consumer, under certain circumstances; requiring
39	businesses to provide certain notices to consumers;
40	creating s. 501.176, F.S.; providing applicability;
41	authorizing businesses to charge consumers a
42	reasonable fee for manifestly unfounded or excessive
43	requests, or to refuse to complete a request under
44	certain circumstances; providing for business
45	liability under certain circumstances; providing
46	construction; providing that a consumer's rights and
47	the obligations of a business may not adversely affect
48	the rights and freedoms of other consumers; creating
49	s. 501.177, F.S.; authorizing consumers to initiate
50	civil actions for violations; providing civil
51	remedies; requiring the Department of Legal Affairs to
52	adopt rules and to initiate legal proceedings against
53	a business under certain circumstances; providing
54	civil penalties; providing an effective date.
55	
56	Be It Enacted by the Legislature of the State of Florida:
57	
58	Section 1. Section 501.172, Florida Statutes, is created to

Page 2 of 21

5-01023C-21

20211734__

59	read:
60	501.172 Short title.—This act may be cited as the "Florida
61	Privacy Protection Act."
62	Section 2. Section 501.173, Florida Statutes, is created to
63	read:
64	501.173 Purpose.—This act shall be construed liberally in
65	recognition that privacy is an important right, and consumers in
66	this state should have the ability to share their personal
67	information as they wish, in a way that is safe and that they
68	understand and control.
69	Section 3. Section 501.174, Florida Statutes, is created to
70	read:
71	501.174 Definitions.—As used in ss. 501.172-501.177, unless
72	the context otherwise requires, the term:
73	(1) "Biometric information" means an individual's
74	physiological, biological, or behavioral characteristics,
75	including an individual's deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA), which can
76	be used, singly or in combination with each other or with other
77	identifying data, to establish individual identity. The term
78	includes, but is not limited to, imagery of the iris, retina,
79	fingerprint, face, hand, or palm; vein patterns; voice
80	recordings from which an identifier template, such as a
81	faceprint, a minutiae template, or a voice print, can be
82	extracted; keystroke patterns or rhythms; gait patterns or
83	rhythms; and sleep, health, or exercise data that contain
84	identifying information.
85	(2) "Business" means:
86	(a) A sole proprietorship, a partnership, a limited
87	liability company, a corporation, or an association that meets

Page 3 of 21

 ${f CODING:}$ Words ${f stricken}$ are deletions; words ${f underlined}$ are additions.

Florida Senate - 2021 SB 1734

	5-01023C-21 20211734
88	the following requirements:
89	1. Is organized or operated for the profit or financial
90	benefit of its shareholders or owners;
91	2. Does business in this state;
92	3. Collects personal information about consumers, or is the
93	entity on behalf of which such information is collected;
94	4. Determines the purposes and means of processing personal
95	information about consumers, alone or jointly with others; and
96	5. Satisfies at least one of the following thresholds:
97	a. Has global annual gross revenues in excess of \$25
98	million, as adjusted in January of every odd-numbered year to
99	reflect any increase in the Consumer Price Index.
100	b. Annually buys, receives for the business' commercial
101	purposes, sells, or shares for commercial purposes the personal
102	information of 50,000 or more consumers, households, or devices.
103	c. Derives 50 percent or more of its global annual revenues
104	from selling or sharing personal information about consumers.
105	(b) An entity that controls or is controlled by a business
106	and that shares common branding with the business. As used in
107	this paragraph, the term:
108	1. "Common branding" means a shared name, service mark, or
109	<pre>trademark.</pre>
110	<pre>2. "Control" means:</pre>
111	a. Ownership of, or the power to vote, more than 50 percent
112	of the outstanding shares of any class of voting security of a
113	business;
114	b. Control in any manner over the election of a majority of
115	the directors, or of individuals exercising similar functions;
116	<u>or</u>

Page 4 of 21

Florida Senate - 2021 SB 1734 Florida Senate - 2021

5-01023C-21 20211734

c. The power to exercise a controlling influence over the management of a company.

117

118

119

120

121

122

123

124

125

126

127

128

129

130

131

132

133

134

135

136

137

138

139

140

141

142

143

144

145

- (c) A joint venture or partnership composed of businesses in which each business has at least a 40 percent interest. For the purposes of this act, the joint venture or partnership and each business that composes the joint venture or partnership must be considered a separate, single business, except that personal information in the possession of each business and disclosed to the joint venture or partnership may not be shared with the other businesses.
- The term does not include a third party that operates, hosts, or manages a website or an online service on behalf of a business or processes information on behalf of a business; or an entity that is subject to the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, Pub. L. No. 104-191, and regulations adopted pursuant thereto.
- (3) "Business purpose" means a business or a service provider that uses personal information for the operational purposes of the business or service provider, which is necessary and proportionate to achieve the operational purpose for which the personal information was collected or processed or for another operational purpose that is compatible with the context in which the personal information was collected.
- (4) "Commercial purposes" means to advance a business' commercial or economic interests, such as by inducing a consumer to buy, rent, lease, join, subscribe to, provide, or exchange products, goods, property, information, or services or enabling or effecting, directly or indirectly, a commercial transaction.

Page 5 of 21

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

146 The term does not include engaging in speech that state or 147 federal courts have recognized as noncommercial speech, including political speech and journalism. 148 149 (5) "Consumer" means a natural person who is in this state 150 for other than a temporary or transitory purpose, or a natural person who is domiciled in this state but is outside this state 151 152 for a temporary or transitory purpose, who seeks or acquires, by 153 purchase or lease, any good, service, money, or credit for 154 personal, family, or household purposes from a business. The 155 term does not include any other natural person who is a 156 nonresident. 157 (6) "De-identified" means information: (a) That cannot reasonably identify, relate to, describe, 158 159 be associated with, or be linked directly or indirectly to a particular consumer or device; 160 161 (b) Containing data that the business has taken reasonable measures to ensure could not be reidentified; 162 163 (c) Containing data that the business publicly commits to 164 maintain and use in a de-identified fashion and that it does not 165 attempt to reidentify; and 166 (d) Containing data that the business contractually prohibits downstream recipients from attempting to reidentify. 167 168 (7) "Designated request address" means an electronic mail 169 address, a toll-free telephone number, or a website established 170 by a business through which a consumer may submit a verified 171 request to the business. 172 (8) "Personal information" means information that

5-01023C-21

173

174

SB 1734

20211734

Page 6 of 21

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

identifies, relates to, describes, is reasonably capable of

being associated with, or could reasonably be linked, directly

	5-01023C-21 20211734
175	or indirectly, with a particular consumer or household.
176	(a) The term includes, but is not limited to, all of the
177	following items of personal identifying information about a
178	consumer collected and maintained by a person or business in an
179	accessible format:
180	1. A first and last name.
181	2. A home or other physical address that includes the name
182	of a street and the name of a city or town.
183	3. An electronic mail address.
184	4. A telephone number.
185	5. A social security number.
186	6. An identifier that allows a consumer to be contacted
187	either physically or online.
188	7. Biometric information, such as DNA or fingerprints or
189	any other biometric information collected by a business about a
190	consumer without the consumer's knowledge.
191	8. Internet or other electronic network activity
192	information, including, but not limited to, browsing history,
193	search history, and information regarding a consumer's
194	interaction with a website, an application, or an advertisement.
195	9. Audio, electronic, visual, thermal, olfactory,
196	geolocation, or similar information.
197	10. Professional or employment-related information.
198	11. Education information, defined as only information that
199	is not publicly available.
200	12. Inferences drawn from any information specified in this
201	paragraph which can create a profile about a consumer reflecting
202	the consumer's preferences, characteristics, psychological
203	trends, predispositions, behavior, attitudes, intelligence,

Page 7 of 21

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

Florida Senate - 2021 SB 1734

	5-01023C-21 20211734
204	abilities, and aptitudes.
205	13. Any other information that may serve as a probabilistic
206	identifier concerning a consumer which is collected from the
207	consumer through a website, an online service, or some other
208	means by the business and maintained by the business in
209	combination with an identifier in a form that, when used
210	together with the information, identifies the consumer.
211	(b) The term does not include:
212	1. Information about a consumer actually obtained from
213	<pre>public records, including information that is lawfully made</pre>
214	available from federal, state, or local governmental records.
215	2. Consumer information that is de-identified or aggregate
216	consumer information that relates to a group or category of
217	consumers from which individual consumer identities have been
218	removed.
219	3. Information collected, processed, sold, or disclosed
220	pursuant to the federal Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act, 15 U.S.C. s.
221	6801 et seq., and regulations adopted pursuant thereto, if it is
222	inconsistent with that act, and only to the extent of the
223	<u>inconsistency.</u>
224	(9) "Probabilistic identifier" means the identification of
225	a consumer or a device to a degree of certainty more probable
226	than not, based on any categories of personal information
227	included in or similar to the categories enumerated in
228	subsection (8).
229	(10) "Profiling" means any form of automated processing
230	performed on personal data to evaluate, analyze, or predict
231	personal aspects related to an identified or identifiable
232	natural person's economic situation, health, personal

Page 8 of 21

Florida Senate - 2021 SB 1734 Florida Senate - 2021

	5-01023C-21 20211/34
233	preferences, interests, reliability, behavior, location, or
234	movements.
235	(11)(a) "Sale" or "sell" means to sell, rent, release,
236	disclose, disseminate, make available, loan, share, transfer, or
237	otherwise communicate orally, in writing, or by electronic or
238	other means, a consumer's personal information by a business to
239	another business or a third party for monetary or other tangible
240	or intangible consideration or for any commercial purpose.
241	(b) The term does not include any of the following:
242	1. The business disclosing personal information to a
243	service provider that processes the personal information on
244	behalf of the business.
245	2. The business disclosing personal information to another
246	business that the consumer has a direct relationship, for the
247	purposes of providing a product or service requested by the
248	consumer.
249	(12) "Service provider" means a person that processes
250	personal information on behalf of a business and to which the
251	business discloses a consumer's personal information pursuant to
252	a written or electronic contract if:
253	(a) The contract prohibits the person from retaining,
254	using, or disclosing the personal information for any purpose
255	other than the specific purposes of performing the services
256	specified in the contract for the business, including a
257	prohibition on retaining, using, or disclosing the personal
258	information for a commercial purpose other than providing the
259	services specified in the contract with the business; and
260	(b) The service provider does not combine the personal

information that the service provider receives from or on behalf ${\tt Page~9~of~21}$

261

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

5-01023C-21

SB 1734

20211734

262	of the business with personal information that the service
263	provider receives from or on behalf of another person or persons
264	or collects from its own interaction with consumers.
265	(13) "Targeted advertising" means displaying an
266	advertisement to a consumer when the advertisement is selected
267	based on personal data obtained from a consumer's activities
268	over time and across nonaffiliated websites or online
269	applications to predict such consumer's preferences or
270	interests. The term does not include any of the following:
271	(a) Advertisements based on activities within a business'
272	own websites or online applications.
273	(b) Advertisements based on the context of a consumer's
274	current search query, visit to a website, or online application.
275	(c) Advertisements directed to a consumer in response to
276	the consumer's request for information or feedback.
277	(d) Processing personal data processed solely to measure or
278	report advertising performance, reach, or frequency.
279	(14) "Third party" means a person who is not any of the
280	following:
281	(a) The business that collects personal information from
282	consumers under this section.
283	(b) A service provider that the business discloses a
284	consumer's personal information for a business purpose pursuant
285	to a written contract that does all of the following:
286	1. Prohibits the person receiving the personal information
287	<pre>from doing any of the following:</pre>
288	a. Selling the personal information.
289	b. Retaining, using, or disclosing the personal information
290	for any purpose other than for the specific purpose of

Page 10 of 21

Florida Senate - 2021 SB 1734 Florida Senate - 2021

	5-01023C-21 20211734
291	performing the services specified in the contract, including
292	retaining, using, or disclosing the personal information for a
293	commercial purpose other than providing the services specified
294	in the contract.
295	c. Retaining, using, or disclosing the information outside
296	of the direct business relationship between the person and the
297	business.
298	d. Combining the personal information that the service
299	provider receives from or on behalf of any person with personal
300	information that the service provider receives from or on behalf
301	of another person or persons or collects from its own
302	interaction with consumers.
303	2. Includes a certification made by the person who receives
304	the personal information that the person understands the
305	restrictions under this act and will comply with them.
306	(15) "Unique identifier" or "unique personal identifier"
307	means a persistent identifier that can be used to recognize a
308	consumer, a family, or a device linked to a consumer or family
309	over time and across different services, including, but not
310	limited to, a device identifier; an Internet protocol address;
311	cookies, beacons, pixel tags, mobile ad identifiers, or similar
312	technology; a customer number, unique pseudonym, or user alias;
313	telephone numbers; or other forms of persistent or probabilistic
314	identifiers that can be used to identify a particular consumer
315	or device. For purposes of this subsection, the term "family"
316	means a custodial parent or guardian and any minor children of

317

318

319

consumer, by a consumer on behalf of the consumer's minor child, Page 11 of 21

(16) "Verified request" means a request submitted by a

which the parent or quardian has custody.

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

5-01023C-21 20211734 320 by a natural person or a person registered with the Secretary of 321 State, authorized by the consumer to act on the consumer's 322 behalf, to a business for which a business can reasonably verify 323 the authenticity of the request. 324 Section 4. Section 501.175, Florida Statutes, is created to 325 read: 326 501.175 Use of personal information; third parties; other 327 rights.-328 (1) (a) A consumer has the right, at any time, to direct a 329 business that sells personal information about the consumer not 330 to sell the consumer's personal information. This right may be 331 referred to as the right to opt out of the sale. 332 (b) As part of the right to opt out of the sale of his or 333 her personal information, a consumer has the right, at any time, 334 to opt out of the processing of the consumer's personal data for purposes of targeted advertising or profiling in furtherance of 335 decisions that produce legal or similarly significant effects 336 337 concerning the consumer. However, this paragraph may not be 338 construed to prohibit the business that collected the consumer's 339 personal information from offering a different price, rate, level, quality, or selection of goods or services to a consumer, 340 including offering goods or services for no fee, if the consumer 341 342 has opted out of targeted advertising or the offer is related to 343 a consumer's voluntary participation in a bona fide loyalty, 344 rewards, premium features, discounts, or club card program. 345 (2) A business that sells consumers' personal information 346 to third parties shall provide notice to consumers that the information may be sold and that consumers have the right to opt 347

SB 1734

Page 12 of 21

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

out of the sale of their personal information.

348

Florida Senate - 2021 SB 1734 Florida

5-01023C-21 20211734

- (3) A business that has received direction from a consumer not to sell the consumer's personal information or, in the case of a minor consumer's personal information, has not received consent to sell the minor consumer's personal information, is prohibited from selling the consumer's personal information after the business receives the consumer's direction, unless the consumer subsequently provides express authorization for the sale of the consumer's personal information. A business that is able to authenticate the consumer, for example, by the consumer logging in, or that uses some other unique identifier for the consumer must comply with any privacy preferences the consumer previously directed. The consumer may not be required to declare privacy preferences every time the consumer visits the business' website or uses the business' online services.
- (4) (a) Notwithstanding subsection (1), a business may not sell the personal information of consumers if the business has actual knowledge that the consumer is younger than 16 years of age, unless:
- 1. The consumer, in the case of consumers between 13 and 16 years of age, has affirmatively authorized the sale of the consumer's personal information; or
- 2. The consumer's parent or guardian, in the case of consumers who are younger than 13 years of age, has affirmatively authorized the sale of the consumer's personal information.
- (b) A business that willfully disregards the consumer's age is deemed to have actual knowledge of the consumer's age. This right may be referred to as the right to opt in.
 - (5) A business that is required to comply with this section

Page 13 of 21

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

Florida Senate - 2021 SB 1734

	5-01023C-21 20211/34						
378	shall, in a form that is reasonably accessible to consumers, do						
379	all of the following:						
380	(a) Provide a clear and conspicuous link on the business'						
381	Internet home page, titled "Do Not Sell My Personal						
382	Information," to a web page that enables a consumer or a person						
383	authorized by the consumer to opt out of the sale of the						
384	consumer's personal information. A business may not require a						
385	consumer to create an account in order to direct the business						
386	not to sell the consumer's information.						
387	(b) Ensure that all individuals responsible for handling						
388	consumer inquiries about the business' privacy practices or the						
389	business' compliance with this section are informed of all						
390	requirements of this section and how to direct consumers to						
391	exercise their rights.						
392	(c) For consumers who exercise their right to opt out of						
393	the sale of their personal information, refrain from selling						
394	personal information the business collected about the consumer						
395	within 15 business days after receiving the request to opt out.						
396	(d) For consumers who have opted out of the sale of their						
397	personal information, respect the consumer's decision to opt out						
398	for at least 12 months before requesting that the consumer						
399	authorize the sale of the consumer's personal information.						
400	(e) Use any personal information collected from the						
401	consumer in connection with the submission of the consumer's						
402	opt-out request solely for the purposes of complying with the						
403	opt-out request.						
404	(f) Ensure that consumers have the right to submit a						
405	verified request for certain information from a business,						

Page 14 of 21

including the sources from which the consumer's personal

407

408

409

410

411

412

413

414

415

416

417

418

419 420

421

422

423

424

425

426

427

428

429

430

431

432 433

434

435

the public generally.

5-01023C-21 20211734 information was collected, the specific elements of personal information it collected about the consumer, and any third parties to whom the personal information was sold. (6) Consumers have the right to submit a verified request that personal information that has been collected be deleted. A business shall notify a third party to delete any consumer personal information bought or received. (7) Consumers have the right to submit a verified request for correction of their personal information held by a business if that information is inaccurate. (8) Consumers have the right to receive equal service and pricing from a business, even if they exercise their privacy rights. A business may not discriminate against such consumers by denying them goods or services, charging different prices, or providing a different quality of goods or services to consumers who exercise their right to opt out from having their personal information sold. (9) This section may not be construed to require a business to comply by including the required links and text on the home page that the business makes available to the public generally, if: (a) The business maintains a separate and additional home page that is dedicated to consumers in this state and includes the required links and text; and

Page 15 of 21

(10) A consumer may authorize another person to opt out of

(b) The business takes reasonable steps to ensure that

consumers in this state and not the home page made available to

consumers in this state are directed to the home page for

CODING: Words $\underline{\textbf{stricken}}$ are deletions; words $\underline{\textbf{underlined}}$ are additions.

Florida Senate - 2021 SB 1734

20211734

5-01023C-21

436	the sale of the consumer's personal information or to request
437	the deletion of the consumer's personal information on the
438	consumer's behalf. A business shall comply with an opt-out
439	request or deletion request received from a person authorized by
440	the consumer to act on the consumer's behalf, including a
441	request received through a user-enabled global privacy control,
442	such as a browser plug-in or privacy setting, device setting, or
443	other mechanism, which communicates or signals the consumer's
444	choice to opt out.
445	(11) Each business shall establish a designated request
446	address through which a consumer may submit a request to
447	exercise his or her rights under this act.
448	(12) A business shall respond to a verified request
449	submitted by a consumer to correct or delete personal
450	information within 30 days after the date the request is
451	submitted. A business may extend such period by up to 30 days if
452	the business, in good faith, determines that such an extension
453	is reasonably necessary. A business that extends the period
454	shall notify the consumer of the necessity of an extension.
455	(13) A business shall comply with a consumer's previous
456	expressed decision to opt out of the sale of his or her personal
457	information without requiring the consumer to take any
458	additional action if:
459	(a) The business is able to identify the consumer through a
460	login protocol, and the consumer has previously exercised his or
461	her right to opt out of the sale of their personal information;
462	<u>or</u>
463	(b) The business is aware of the consumer's desire to opt
464	out of the sale of his or her personal information through the

Page 16 of 21

5-01023C-21 20211734						
use of a user-enabled global privacy control, such as a browser						
plug-in or privacy setting, device setting, or other mechanism,						
which communicates or signals the consumer's choice to opt out.						
(14) A business shall make available, in a manner						
reasonably accessible to consumers whose personal information						
the business collects through its website or online service, a						
notice that does all of the following:						
(a) Identifies the categories of personal information that						
the business collects through its website or online service						
about consumers who use or visit the website or online service						
and the categories of third parties with whom the business may						
share such personal information.						
(b) Provides a description of the process, if applicable,						
for a consumer who uses or visits the website or online service						
to review and request changes to any of his or her personal						
information that is collected through the website or online						
service.						
(c) Describes the process by which the business notifies						
consumers who use or visit the website or online service of						
material changes to the notice.						
(d) Discloses whether a third party may collect personal						
information about a consumer's online activities over time and						
across different websites or online services when the consumer						
uses the business' website or online service.						
(e) States the effective date of the notice.						
Section 5. Section 501.176, Florida Statutes, is created to						
read:						
501.176 Exclusions.—						

 $\underline{\mbox{(1)}}$ The obligations imposed on a business by this act do Page 17 of 21

 ${\bf CODING:}$ Words ${\bf stricken}$ are deletions; words ${\bf \underline{underlined}}$ are additions.

Florida Senate - 2021 SB 1734

5-01023C-21

494	not restrict a business' ability to do any of the following:						
495	(a) Comply with federal, state, or local laws.						
496	(b) Comply with a civil, criminal, or regulatory inquiry or						
497	an investigation, a subpoena, or a summons by federal, state, or						
498	<u>local</u> authorities.						
499	(c) Cooperate with law enforcement agencies concerning						
500	conduct or activity that the business, service provider, or						
501	third party reasonably and in good faith believes may violate						
502	federal, state, or local law.						
503	(d) Exercise or defend legal claims.						
504	(e) Collect, use, retain, sell, or disclose consumer						
505	information that is de-identified or in the aggregate consumer						
506	information that relates to a group or category of consumers						
507	from which individual consumer identities have been removed.						
508	(f) Collect or sell a consumer's personal information if						
509	every aspect of that commercial conduct takes place wholly						
510	outside of this state. For purposes of this act, commercial						
511	<pre>conduct takes place wholly outside of this state if the business</pre>						
512	collected that information while the consumer was outside of						
513	this state, no part of the sale of the consumer's personal						
514	information occurred in this state, and no personal information						
515	collected while the consumer was in this state is sold. This						
516	paragraph does not permit a business to store, including on a						
517	device, personal information about a consumer when the consumer						
518	is in this state and then to collect that personal information						
519	when the consumer and stored personal information are outside of						
520	<pre>this state.</pre>						
521	(2) This act does not apply to the sale of personal						
522	$\underline{\text{information to or from a consumer reporting agency if that}}$						
,							

Page 18 of 21

5-01023C-21 20211734_

information is to be reported in, or used to generate, a

consumer report as defined by subdivision (d) of 15 U.S.C. s.

1681a, and use of that information is limited by the federal
Fair Credit Reporting Act, 15 U.S.C. s. 1681 et seq.

- (3) If a request from a consumer is manifestly unfounded or excessive, in particular because of the request's repetitive character, a business may either charge a reasonable fee, taking into account the administrative costs of providing the information or communication or taking the action requested, or refuse to act on the request and notify the consumer of the reason for refusing the request. The business bears the burden of demonstrating that any verified consumer request is manifestly unfounded or excessive.
- (4) A business that discloses personal information to a service provider is not liable under this act if the service provider receiving the personal information uses it in violation of the restrictions set forth in the act, provided that, at the time of disclosing the personal information, the business does not have actual knowledge, or reason to believe, that the service provider intends to commit such a violation. A service provider is likewise not liable under this act for the obligations of a business for which it provides services as set forth in this act.
- (5) This act may not be construed to require a business to reidentify or otherwise link information that is not maintained in a manner that would be considered personal information.
- (6) The rights afforded to consumers and the obligations imposed on a business in this act may not adversely affect the rights and freedoms of other consumers.

Page 19 of 21

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

Florida Senate - 2021 SB 1734

5-01023C-21

ĺ									
552	Section 6. Section 501.177, Florida Statutes, is created to								
553	read:								
554	501.177 Civil actions; private right of action; Attorney								
555	General; rules								
556	(1) If any business violates any provision of this act, the								
557	consumer may initiate a civil action for any of the following:								
558	(a) Recovery of damages of at least \$100 and less than \$750								
559	per consumer per incident or actual damages, whichever is								
560	greater.								
561	(b) Injunctive or declaratory relief.								
562	(c) Reasonable costs of enforcement, including a reasonable								
563	attorney fee.								
564	(d) Any other relief the court deems proper.								
565	(2) (a) The Department of Legal Affairs shall adopt rules to								
566	$\underline{\text{enforce this act. If the department has reason to believe that } a$								
567	business, directly or indirectly, has violated or is violating								
568	this section, the department may institute an appropriate legal								
569	proceeding against the business.								
570	(b) The trial court, upon a showing that any business,								
571	directly or indirectly, has violated or is violating this act,								
572	may take any of the following actions:								
573	1. Issue a temporary or permanent injunction.								
574	2. Impose a civil penalty not to exceed \$5,000 for each								
575	violation. If the consumer was under 16 years of age at the time								
576	of the violation, the court may triple the civil penalty.								
577	3. Award reasonable costs of enforcement, including a								
578	reasonable attorney fee.								
579	4. Grant such other relief as the court may deem								
580	appropriate.								

Page 20 of 21

5-01023C-21 20211734__ 581 Section 7. This act shall take effect July 1, 2021.

Page 21 of 21

The Florida Senate BILL ANALYSIS AND FISCAL IMPACT STATEMENT

(This document is based on the provisions contained in the legislation as of the latest date listed below.)

Prepared By: The Professional Staff of the Committee on Commerce and Tourism							
BILL:	SPB 7064						
INTRODUCER:	Commerce and Tourism Committee						
SUBJECT:	Public Records/Investigations by the Department of Legal Affairs						
DATE:	March 23, 2021 REVISED:						
ANAL'	YST	STAFF DIRECTOR McKay		REFERENCE	ACTION Submitted as Comm. Bill/Fav		

I. Summary:

SPB 7064 creates a public records exemption for information received by the Department of Legal Affairs (DLA) pursuant to a notification of a violation under the Florida Privacy Protection Act or received pursuant to an investigation made by the DLA or a law enforcement agency.

The bill permits the DLA to disclose this confidential and exempt information during an active investigation under specific circumstances.

Once an investigation is completed or once an investigation ceases to be active, the following information received by the DLA will remain confidential and exempt:

- All information to which another public record exemption applies;
- Personal information;
- A computer forensic report;
- Information that would otherwise reveal weaknesses in a business' data security; and
- Information that would disclose a business' proprietary information.

The bill provides for the repeal of the exemption on October 2, 2026, unless it is reenacted by the Legislature under the Open Government Sunset Review Act.

The bill takes effect on the same date that linked bill SB 1734 (implementing the Florida Privacy Protection Act) takes effect, if such legislation is adopted in the same legislative session or an extension thereof and becomes law.

II. Present Situation:

Access to Public Records - Generally

The Florida Constitution provides that the public has the right to inspect or copy records made or received in connection with official governmental business. The right to inspect or copy applies to the official business of any public body, officer, or employee of the state, including all three branches of state government, local governmental entities, and any person acting on behalf of the government.²

Additional requirements and exemptions related to public records are found in various statutes and rules, depending on the branch of government involved. For instance, section 11.0431, Florida Statutes (F.S.), provides public access requirements for legislative records. Relevant exemptions are codified in s. 11.0431(2)-(3), F.S., and the statutory provisions are adopted in the rules of each house of the legislature.³ Florida Rule of Judicial Administration 2.420 governs public access to judicial branch records.⁴ Lastly, chapter 119, F.S., provides requirements for public records held by executive agencies.

Executive Agency Records – The Public Records Act

Chapter 119, F.S., known as the Public Records Act, provides that all state, county, and municipal records are open for personal inspection and copying by any person, and that providing access to public records is a duty of each agency.⁵

A public record includes virtually any document or recording, regardless of its physical form or how it may be transmitted.⁶ The Florida Supreme Court has interpreted the statutory definition of "public record" to include "material prepared in connection with official agency business which is intended to perpetuate, communicate, or formalize knowledge of some type."⁷

The Florida Statutes specify conditions under which public access to public records must be provided. The Public Records Act guarantees every person's right to inspect and copy any public record at any reasonable time, under reasonable conditions, and under supervision by the

¹ FLA. CONST. art. I, s. 24(a).

 $^{^{2}}$ Id

³ See Rule 1.48, Rules and Manual of the Florida Senate, (2018-2020) and Rule 14.1, Rules of the Florida House of Representatives, Edition 2, (2018-2020)

⁴ State v. Wooten, 260 So. 3d 1060 (Fla. 4th DCA 2018).

⁵ Section 119.01(1), F.S. Section 119.011(2), F.S., defines "agency" as "any state, county, district, authority, or municipal officer, department, division, board, bureau, commission, or other separate unit of government created or established by law including, for the purposes of this chapter, the Commission on Ethics, the Public Service Commission, and the Office of Public Counsel, and any other public or private agency, person, partnership, corporation, or business entity acting on behalf of any public agency."

⁶ Section 119.011(12), F.S., defines "public record" to mean "all documents, papers, letters, maps, books, tapes, photographs, films, sound recordings, data processing software, or other material, regardless of the physical form, characteristics, or means of transmission, made or received pursuant to law or ordinance or in connection with the transaction of official business by any agency."

⁷ Shevin v. Byron, Harless, Schaffer, Reid and Assoc., Inc., 379 So. 2d 633, 640 (Fla. 1980).

custodian of the public record.⁸ A violation of the Public Records Act may result in civil or criminal liability.⁹

The Legislature may exempt public records from public access requirements by passing a general law by a two-thirds vote of both the House and the Senate.¹⁰ The exemption must state with specificity the public necessity justifying the exemption and must be no broader than necessary to accomplish the stated purpose of the exemption.¹¹

General exemptions from the public records requirements are contained in the Public Records Act. ¹² Specific exemptions often are placed in the substantive statutes relating to a particular agency or program. ¹³

When creating a public records exemption, the Legislature may provide that a record is "exempt" or "confidential and exempt." Custodians of records designated as "exempt" are not prohibited from disclosing the record; rather, the exemption means that the custodian cannot be compelled to disclose the record. ¹⁴ Custodians of records designated as "confidential and exempt" may not disclose the record except under circumstances specifically defined by the Legislature. ¹⁵

Open Government Sunset Review Act

The Open Government Sunset Review Act¹⁶ (the Act) prescribes a legislative review process for newly created or substantially amended¹⁷ public records or open meetings exemptions, with specified exceptions.¹⁸ It requires the automatic repeal of such exemption on October 2nd of the fifth year after creation or substantial amendment, unless the Legislature reenacts the exemption.¹⁹

The Act provides that a public records or open meetings exemption may be created or maintained only if it serves an identifiable public purpose and is no broader than is necessary.²⁰ An exemption serves an identifiable purpose if it meets one of the following purposes *and* the

⁸ Section 119.07(1)(a), F.S.

⁹ Section 119.10, F.S. Public records laws are found throughout the Florida Statutes, as are the penalties for violating those laws.

¹⁰ FLA. CONST. art. I, s. 24(c).

¹¹ *Id. See, e.g., Halifax Hosp. Medical Center v. News-Journal Corp.*, 724 So. 2d 567 (Fla. 1999) (holding that a public meetings exemption was unconstitutional because the statement of public necessity did not define important terms and did not justify the breadth of the exemption); *Baker County Press, Inc. v. Baker County Medical Services, Inc.*, 870 So. 2d 189 (Fla. 1st DCA 2004) (holding that a statutory provision written to bring another party within an existing public records exemption is unconstitutional without a public necessity statement).

¹² See, e.g., s. 119.071(1)(a), F.S. (exempting from public disclosure examination questions and answer sheets of examinations administered by a governmental agency for the purpose of licensure).

¹³ See, e.g., s. 213.053(2)(a), F.S. (exempting from public disclosure information contained in tax returns received by the Department of Revenue).

¹⁴ See Williams v. City of Minneola, 575 So. 2d 683, 687 (Fla. 5th DCA 1991).

¹⁵ WFTV, Inc. v. The School Board of Seminole, 874 So. 2d 48 (Fla. 5th DCA 2004).

¹⁶ Section 119.15, F.S.

¹⁷ An exemption is considered to be substantially amended if it is expanded to include more records or information or to include meetings as well as records. Section 119.15(4)(b), F.S.

¹⁸ Section 119.15(2)(a) and (b), F.S., provide that exemptions that are required by federal law or are applicable solely to the Legislature or the State Court System are not subject to the Open Government Sunset Review Act.

¹⁹ Section 119.15(3), F.S.

²⁰ Section 119.15(6)(b), F.S.

Legislature finds that the purpose of the exemption outweighs open government policy and cannot be accomplished without the exemption:

- It allows the state or its political subdivisions to effectively and efficiently administer a governmental program, and administration would be significantly impaired without the exemption;²¹
- It protects sensitive, personal information, the release of which would be defamatory, cause unwarranted damage to the good name or reputation of the individual, or would jeopardize the individual's safety. If this public purpose is cited as the basis of an exemption, however, only personal identifying information is exempt;²² or
- It protects information of a confidential nature concerning entities, such as trade or business secrets. 23

The Act also requires specified questions to be considered during the review process.²⁴ In examining an exemption, the Act directs the Legislature to carefully question the purpose and necessity of reenacting the exemption.

If the exemption is continued and expanded, then a public necessity statement and a two-thirds vote for passage are required.²⁵ If the exemption is continued without substantive changes or if the exemption is continued and narrowed, then a public necessity statement and a two-thirds vote for passage are *not* required. If the Legislature allows an exemption to sunset, the previously exempt records will remain exempt unless provided for by law.²⁶

Current Public Records Exemptions for Investigations Conducted by the Department of Legal Affairs

Florida's public records laws currently make most information obtained by the Department open to the public.²⁷ In the absence of a specific legislative exemption, investigative records made or received by public agencies are open to public inspection pursuant to ch. 119, F.S.²⁸ Further, an agency's disclosure of records of its investigative proceedings upon the completion of a preliminary investigation does not violate an individual's right of privacy.²⁹

- What specific records or meetings are affected by the exemption?
- Whom does the exemption uniquely affect, as opposed to the general public?
- What is the identifiable public purpose or goal of the exemption?
- Can the information contained in the records or discussed in the meeting be readily obtained by alternative means?
 If so, how?
- Is the record or meeting protected by another exemption?
- Are there multiple exemptions for the same type of record or meeting that it would be appropriate to merge?

²¹ Section 119.15(6)(b)1., F.S.

²² Section 119.15(6)(b)2., F.S.

²³ Section 119.15(6)(b)3., F.S.

²⁴ Section 119.15(6)(a), F.S. The specified questions are:

²⁵ See generally s. 119.15, F.S.

²⁶ Section 119.15(7), F.S.

²⁷ See State ex rel. Veale v. City of Boca Raton, 353 So. 2d 1194 (Fla. 4th DCA 1977), cert. denied 360 So. 2d 1247 (Fla. 1978).

²⁸ See State ex rel. Veale v. City of Boca Raton, 353 So.2d 1194 (Fla. 4th DVA 1977), cert. denied, 360 So.2d 1247 (Fla. 1978).

²⁹ See Garner v. Florida Comm'n. on Ethics, 415 So.2d 67 (Fla. 1st DCA 1982), rev. denied, 424 So.2d 761 (Fla. 1983).

Section 119.071(2), F.S., exempts various records and information from public inspection, including the following information when held by the DLA:

- Complaint and information held pursuant to an investigation of a violation of the Florida False Claims Act—this information may be disclosed after the completion of the DLA's investigation, or as otherwise provided in the exemption.³⁰
- Information received pursuant to a notice of a data breach or pursuant to certain investigation is confidential until the investigation is completed or ceases to be active. Disclosure of this information is authorized under specific circumstance.³¹
- Criminal or civil intelligence, investigative information, or any other information held by any state or federal agency that is obtained by the DLA in the course of an investigation under Part II of Ch. 501, regarding Deceptive and Unfair Trade Practices. If this information is confidential or exempt from disclosure pursuant to s. 119.07(1), F.S., when held by the originating agency, it will retain that exemption when obtained by the DLA.³²

Florida Privacy Protection Act

SB 1734 creates the Florida Privacy Protection Act (Act). The Act grants consumers specific rights relating to their personal information, namely (1) the right to opt-out of the sale or sharing of their personal information, and (2) the right to correct or delete their personal information held by a business.

Specific businesses must act to accommodate these consumer privacy rights and provide notice to consumers about their collection and sale of personal information. Additionally, the businesses cannot discriminate against consumers based on their decision to opt-out of the sale or sharing of their personal information.

The Act grants the Florida Department of Legal Affairs (DLA) (also known as the Office of the Attorney General) authority to institute appropriate legal proceedings against businesses that it believes have violated or are violating the Act.

As created, then, any information obtained by the DLA during an investigation of the Act is subject to disclosure under ch. 119, F.S. This may present a hurdle to the DLA's investigation and enforcement because it will stifle the disclosure of pertinent information from law enforcement or consumers to the DLA.³³ Additionally, the release of consumer personal information could subject them to identity theft or further harm.

III. Effect of Proposed Changes:

SPB 7064 makes information received by the DLA pursuant to a notification of a violation of certain statutory requirements or received by the DLA pursuant to an investigation by the DLA or a law enforcement agency confidential and exempt.

³⁰ Section 68.083(8), F.S.

³¹ Section 501.171(11), F.S.

³² Section 501.2065, F.S.

³³ Florida Department of Law Enforcement, *HB 1239 Agency Analysis* (Mar. 6, 2019), (on file with the Senate Committee on Commerce and Tourism).

BILL: SPB 7064 Page 6

During an active investigation, the DLA may disclose confidential and exempt information:

- In furtherance of its official duties and responsibilities;
- For print, publication, or broadcast if the DLA determines that such release would assist in notifying the public or locating or identifying a person believed to be a victim of the improper use or disposal of customer records; or
- To another governmental entity in the furtherance of its official duties and responsibilities.

Once an investigation is completed or once an investigation ceases to be active, the following information received by the DLA will remain confidential and exempt:

- All information to which another public record exemption applies;
- Personal information;
- A computer forensic report;
- Information that would otherwise reveal weaknesses in a business' data security; and
- Information that would disclose a business' proprietary information.

For purposes of this public records exemption, "proprietary information" means information that:

- Is owned or controlled by the business
- Is intended to be private and treated as such by the business because disclosure would harm the business or its business operations;
- Has not been disclosed except as required by law or a private agreement that provides that the information will not be released to the public;
- Is not publicly available or otherwise readily ascertainable through proper means from another source in the same configuration as it was received by the DLA; and
- Includes trade secrets and competitive interests.

This provision will be subject to an Open Government Sunset Review in accordance with s. 119.15, F.S., and will stand repealed on October 2, 2026, unless reviewed and saved from repeal through reenactment by the Legislature.

The bill will become effective on the same date that SB 1734 (2021) or similar legislation takes effect, if such legislation is adopted in the same legislative session or an extension thereof and becomes law.

IV. Constitutional Issues:

A. Municipality/County Mandates Restrictions:

None.

B. Public Records/Open Meetings Issues:

Vote Requirement

Article I, s. 24(c) of the State Constitution requires a two-thirds vote of the members present and voting for final passage of a bill creating or expanding an exemption to the public records requirements. This bill creates a new public records exemption, thus the bill requires an extraordinary vote for enactment.

BILL: SPB 7064 Page 7

Public Necessity Statement

Article I, s. 24(c) of the State Constitution requires a bill creating or expanding an exemption to the public records requirements to state with specificity the public necessity justifying the exemption. This bill creates a new public records exemption, thus the bill contains a statement of public necessity.

Breadth of Exemption

Article I, s. 24(c) of the State Constitution requires an exemption to the public records requirements to be no broader than necessary to accomplish the stated purpose of the law. This bill creates a public records exemption for certain information held by the DLA during its investigations of violations of the Florida Privacy Protection Act, and maintains the exemption indefinitely for specific personal information and business information. The exemption does not appear to be broader than necessary to accomplish the purpose of the law.

C.	Trust Funds Restrictions:
	None.

D. State Tax or Fee Increases:

None.

Ε. Other Constitutional Issues:

None.

٧. **Fiscal Impact Statement:**

A. Tax/Fee Issues:

None.

B. Private Sector Impact:

None.

C. Government Sector Impact:

None.

VI. **Technical Deficiencies:**

None.

BILL: SPB 7064 Page 8

VII. Related Issues:

None.

VIII. Statutes Affected:

This bill substantially amends section 501.177 of the Florida Statutes.

IX. Additional Information:

A. Committee Substitute – Statement of Changes:

(Summarizing differences between the Committee Substitute and the prior version of the bill.)

None.

B. Amendments:

None.

This Senate Bill Analysis does not reflect the intent or official position of the bill's introducer or the Florida Senate.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

2.5

26

27

2.8

20217064pb

577-02811-21 20217064pb

A bill to be entitled
An act relating to public records; amending s.
501.177, F.S.; providing an exemption from public records requirements for information relating to investigations by the Department of Legal Affairs and law enforcement agencies of certain data privacy violations; defining the term "proprietary information"; providing for future legislative review and repeal of the exemption; providing a statement of public necessity; providing a contingent effective date.

Be It Enacted by the Legislature of the State of Florida:

Section 1. Subsection (3) is added to section 501.177, Florida Statutes, as created by SB 1734, 2021 Regular Session, to read:

501.177 Civil actions; private right of action; Attorney General; rules.—

(3) (a) All information received by the department pursuant to a notification of a violation under this act, or received by the department pursuant to an investigation by the department or a law enforcement agency, is confidential and exempt from s.

119.07(1) and s. 24(a), Art. I of the State Constitution until such time as the investigation is completed or ceases to be active. This exemption shall be construed in conformity with s.

119.071(2)(c).

(b) During an active investigation, information made confidential and exempt pursuant to paragraph (a) may be

Page 1 of 5

 ${\tt CODING:}$ Words ${\tt stricken}$ are deletions; words ${\tt \underline{underlined}}$ are additions.

disclosed by the department: 30 31 1. In the furtherance of official duties and 32 responsibilities; 33 2. For print, publication, or broadcast if the department 34 determines that such release would assist in notifying the public or locating or identifying a person the department 35 believes to be a victim of improper use or disposal of customer 37 records, except that information made confidential and exempt by 38 paragraph (c) may not be released pursuant to this subparagraph; 39 40 3. To another governmental entity in the furtherance of its official duties and responsibilities. (c) Upon completion of an investigation or once an 42 4.3 investigation ceases to be active, all of the following information received by the department remains confidential and exempt from s. 119.07(1) and s. 24(a), Art. I of the State 45 Constitution: 46 47 1. All information to which another public records 48 exemption applies. 49 2. Personal information. 50 3. A computer forensic report. 51 4. Information that would otherwise reveal weaknesses in a business' data security. 53 5. Information that would disclose a business' proprietary 54 information. 55 (d) For purposes of this subsection, the term "proprietary 56 information": 57 1. Means information that:

Florida Senate - 2021

577-02811-21

58

Page 2 of 5

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

a. Is owned or controlled by the business.

Florida Senate - 2021 (PROPOSED BILL) SPB 7064

577-02811-21 20217064pb

- b. Is intended to be private and is treated by the business as private because disclosure would harm the business or its business operations.
- d. Is not publicly available or otherwise readily ascertainable through proper means from another source in the same configuration as received by the department.
 - 2. Includes:

- a. Trade secrets as defined in s. 688.002.
- b. Competitive interests, the disclosure of which would impair the competitive business of the business who is the subject of the information.
- (e) This subsection is subject to the Open Government

 Sunset Review Act in accordance with s. 119.15 and shall stand

 repealed on October 2, 2026, unless reviewed and saved from

 repeal through reenactment by the Legislature.
- Section 2. The Legislature finds that it is a public necessity that all information received by the Department of Legal Affairs pursuant to a notification of a violation of this act, or received by the department pursuant to an investigation by the department or a law enforcement agency, be made confidential and exempt from s. 119.07(1), Florida Statutes, and s. 24(a), Article I of the State Constitution for the following reasons:
- (1) A notification of a violation of this act may result in an investigation of such violation. The premature release of such information could frustrate or thwart the investigation and

Page 3 of 5

 ${f CODING: Words \ \underline{stricken} \ are \ deletions; \ words \ \underline{underlined} \ are \ additions.}$

Florida Senate - 2021 (PROPOSED BILL) SPB 7064

	577-02811-21 20217064pb
88	impair the ability of the department to effectively and
89	efficiently administer its duties pursuant to s. 501.177,
90	Florida Statutes. In addition, release of such information
91	before completion of an active investigation could jeopardize
92	the ongoing investigation.
93	(2) The Legislature finds that it is a public necessity to
94	continue to protect from public disclosure all information to
95	which another public record exemption applies once an
96	investigation is completed or ceases to be active. Release of
97	such information by the department would undo the specific
98	statutory exemption protecting that information.
99	(3) An investigation of a data privacy violation is likely
100	to result in the gathering of sensitive personal information,
101	including social security numbers, identification numbers, and
102	personal financial information. Such information could be used
103	for the purpose of identity theft. In addition, release of such
104	information could subject possible victims of data privacy
105	violations to further harm.
106	(4) Notices received by the department and information
107	received during an investigation of a covered business'
108	violations of this act are likely to contain proprietary
109	information, including trade secrets, about the security of the
110	system. The release of the proprietary information could result
111	in the identification of the system's vulnerabilities, which
112	could ultimately lead to the improper access of personal
113	information held by the covered business. In addition, a trade
114	secret derives independent, economic value, actual or potential,
115	from being generally unknown to and not readily ascertainable

Page 4 of 5

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

by, other persons who might obtain economic value from its

Florida Senate - 2021 (PROPOSED BILL) SPB 7064

	577-02811-21 20217064pb
117	disclosure or use. Allowing public access to proprietary
118	information, including a trade secret, through a public records
119	request could destroy the value of the proprietary information
120	and cause a financial loss to the business submitting the
121	information. Release of such information could weaken the
122	position of the entity supplying the proprietary information in
123	the marketplace.
124	Section 3. This act shall take effect on the same date that
125	SB 1734 or similar legislation takes effect, if such legislation
126	is adopted in the same legislative session or an extension
127	thereof and becomes a law.

Page 5 of 5

 ${\bf CODING:}$ Words ${\bf stricken}$ are deletions; words ${\bf \underline{underlined}}$ are additions.

Tallahassee, Florida 32399-1100



5th District

March 2, 2021

COMMITTEES: Community Affairs, Chair Agriculture, Vice Chair Appropriations Subcommittee on Agriculture, Environment, and General Government Education Ethics and Elections Judiciary

SELECT COMMITTEE: Select Committee on Pandemic Preparedness and Response

JOINT COMMITTEES: Joint Legislative Auditing Committee Joint Select Committee on Collective Bargaining

Senator Ed Hooper, Chairman Senate Committee on Commerce and Tourism 310 Knott Building 404 South Monroe Street Tallahassee, Florida 32399-1100

Dear Mr. Chairman:

I respectfully request that Senate Bill 1312 be placed on the committee's agenda at your earlies convenience. The bill creates a grant program through which the zoo and aquariums can apply for state funding.

Thank you for your consideration of this request.

Sincerely, Jenniso Budley

Jennifer Bradley

cc: Todd McKay Madeline Reeve

APPEARANCE RECORD

Meeting Date Topic Zoological + Aquaciul Gray F Name GER MCGEE	r or Senate Professional Staff conducting the meeting) Sill Number (if applicable)
Job Title	
City FL State	37301 Email GRED GMALOBY COM
Speaking: For Against Information Representing SEALXIORLD PARKS & E	Waive Speaking: X In Support Against (The Chair will read this information into the record.)
Appearing at request of Chair: Yes No	Lobbyist registered with Legislature: X Yes No
While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remark	may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

APPEARANCE RECORD

Meeting Date (Deliver BOTH	l copies of this form to the Ser	nator or Senate Professional St	aff conducting the meeting)	SB1312
Topic ZOOLOGICAL 9 P. Name GENE NCG		NT PROGRAM	. Amendr	Bill Number (if applicable) nent Barcode (if applicable)
Job Title				
Address Z15 S. Waw.	WE ST. # 3	06	Phone (350)4	41-7110
TLVA City	F_ State	32301 Zip	Email GEVE®	GMALOBBY.COM
Speaking: For Against	Information	Waive Sp (The Chai	eaking: XIIn Sup r will read this informa	port Against tion into the record.)
Representing SA MORE	p PARKS &			
Appearing at request of Chair:	Yes No	Lobbyist registe	ered with Legislatu	re: XYes No
While it is a Senate tradition to encounteeting. Those who do speak may be	rage public testimony, to asked to limit their rei	time may not permit all prairies and properties and properties and properties are many properties and properties are many properties and properties are many	persons wishing to spe persons as possible ca	eak to be heard at this an be heard.
This form is part of the public reco	rd for this meeting			0 001 (10H1) 0

YOU MUST PRINT AND DELIVER THIS FORM TO THE ASSIGNED TESTIMONY ROOM

THE FLORIDA SENATE

03/22/2021	APPEARAN	ICE RECO	RD 1312
Meeting Date			Bill Number (if applicable)
Topic Zoological and Aquarium (Grant Program	www.	Amendment Barcode (if applicable)
Name Liam McClay	180		-
Job Title Associate VP of Govern	nmental Affairs		-
Address 3000 NW 83rd St			Phone
Street Gainesville	FL	32606	Email_liam.mcclay@sfcollege.edu
City Speaking: Against	State Information		Speaking: In Support Against air will read this information into the record.)
Representing Santa Fe Coll	ege	MAP III	
Appearing at request of Chair:	Yes 🗸 No	Lobbyist regis	tered with Legislature: Yes No
While it is a Senate tradition to encountered meeting. Those who do speak may be	ırage public testimony, tim e asked to limit their rema	e may not permit a rks so that as many	Il persons wishing to speak to be heard at this y persons as possible can be heard.

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

S-001 (10/14/14)

YOU MUST PRINT AND DELIVER THIS FORM TO THE ASSIGNED TESTIMONY ROOM

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

Reset Form

S-001 (10/14/14)

THE FLORIDA SENATE

3/22/2021	APPEARANCE RECOR			1312
Meeting Date	AIIEANANO			Bill Number (if applicable)
Topic Zoological and Aquariu	m Grant Program		Amer	ndment Barcode (if applicable)
Name Megan Fay				
Job Title Lobbyist			_	
Address 124 West Jefferson	Street		_ Phone <u>850-22</u>	2-9075
Street Tallahassee	FL	32301	Email megan@	cccfla.com
City Speaking: For Agains	State Information	Zip Waive S (The Ch	Speaking: In Sair will read this infor	Support Against mation into the record.)
Representing Brevard Zo	0			
Appearing at request of Chair	r: ☐Yes ✓ No L	obbyist regis	stered with Legisla	ature: Yes No
While it is a Senate tradition to encomeeting. Those who do speak may	ourage public testimony, time n	nay not permit a so that as man	all persons wishing to y persons as possibl	speak to be heard at this e can be heard.

The Florida Senate BILL ANALYSIS AND FISCAL IMPACT STATEMENT

(This document is based on the provisions contained in the legislation as of the latest date listed below.)

	Prepared By	: The Profe	ssional Staff of	the Committee on	Commerce a	nd Tourism
BILL:	SB 1312					
INTRODUCER:	Senator Bradley					
SUBJECT:	Zoological and Aquarium Grant Pro			ogram		
DATE:	March 23, 2021 REVISED:					
ANAL	YST	STAFF	DIRECTOR	REFERENCE		ACTION
l. Reeve	Reeve			CM	Fav/CS	
2				ATD		
3.				AP		

Please see Section IX. for Additional Information:

COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE - Substantial Changes

I. Summary:

SB 1312 creates a grant program to support zoos and aquariums in Florida accredited by the Association of Zoos and Aquariums or the Alliance of Marine Mammal Parks and Aquariums, to be administered by the Department of Economic Opportunity. Grants may be used for capital expenditures, operational support, and educational, conservation, and research initiatives.

The bill takes effect July 1, 2021.

II. Present Situation:

Fish and Wildlife Conservation Commission

The Fish and Wildlife Conservation Commission (FWC) is responsible for regulating, managing, protecting, and conserving the state's fish and wildlife resources. Under Art. IV, s. 9 of the State Constitution, the FWC is granted the authority to exercise the regulatory and executive powers of the state with respect to wild animal life, freshwater aquatic life, and marine life.

The FWC issues permits required by Florida law for the possession, exhibition, and sale of wildlife; commercial and private facilities, including zoos and alligator farms, must have permits

for many types of native and nonnative animals. The FWC is also responsible for adopting caging and housing requirements for wildlife facilities. 2

Zoo and Aquarium Accreditation

Several organizations accredit zoos and aquariums in Florida, namely the Association of Zoos and Aquariums, the Alliance of Marine Mammal Parks and Aquariums, the Zoological Association of America, and the World Association of Zoos and Aquariums. However, zoos and aquariums are not required to be accredited by any organization; unaccredited facilities are typically smaller, privately owned facilities.

Association of Zoos and Aquariums

The Association of Zoos and Aquariums (AZA), a 501(c)3 organization, is an independent accrediting organization that represents more than 240 zoos and aquariums worldwide. Facilities wishing to be accredited must meet certain standards for animal welfare, care, and management; the AZA's Accreditation Commission also evaluates a facility's veterinary program, involvement in conservation and research, education programs, safety policies, finances, governing authority, and support organizations. AZA-accredited zoos and aquariums must reapply for accreditation every 5 years.³

There are currently 20 AZA-accredited zoos and aquariums in Florida, including:⁴

- Brevard Zoo, Melbourne;
- Busch Gardens Tampa Bay, Tampa;
- Central Florida Zoo and Botanical Gardens, Sanford;
- Discovery Cove, Orlando;
- Disney's Animal Kingdom, Lake Buena Vista;
- Jacksonville Zoo and Gardens, Jacksonville;
- Lion Country Safari, Loxahatchee;
- Lubee Bat Conservancy, Gainesville;
- Mote Marine Laboratory and Aquarium, Sarasota;
- Naples Zoo, Naples;
- Palm Beach Zoo, West Palm Beach;
- Santa Fe College Teaching Zoo, Gainesville;
- Sea Life Orlando Aquarium, Orlando;
- SeaWorld, Orlando;
- St. Augustine Alligator Farm, St. Augustine;
- The Florida Aquarium, Tampa;
- The Seas, Lake Buena Vista;
- White Oak Conservation Center, Yulee:

² Fish and Wildlife Conservation Commission, *Captive Wildlife, available at https://myfwc.com/license/captive-wildlife/* (last visited Mar. 23, 2021).

¹ See s. 379.3761, F.S.

³ Association of Zoos and Aquariums, *Accreditation Basics, available at https://www.aza.org/becoming-accredited* (last visited Mar. 23, 2021).

⁴ Association of Zoos and Aquariums, *Currently Accredited Zoos and Aquariums, available at* https://www.aza.org/current-accreditation-list?locale=en (last visited Mar. 23, 2021).

- Zoo Miami, Miami; and
- ZooTampa at Lowry Park, Tampa.

The AZA estimates that Florida's AZA-accredited zoos and aquariums directly and indirectly contribute approximately \$1.5 billion to Florida's economy, in addition to supporting over 15,000 jobs.⁵

Alliance of Marine Mammal Parks and Aquariums

The Alliance of Marine Mammal Parks and Aquariums (AMMPA) is an international accrediting body for marine parks, aquariums, zoos, and research facilities dedicated to conservation. Members of the AMMPA must meet certain standards of animal health and wellness, applied animal behavior, training and enrichment, water and environmental quality, population sustainability, transportation, scientific research and conservation, and public education. AMMPA-accredited facilities must demonstrate their ability to meet these requirements every 5 years in order to retain accreditation.⁶

There are currently 11 AMMPA-accredited facilities in Florida, including:⁷

- Discovery Cove, Orlando;
- Disney's Animal Program at The Seas, Lake Buena Vista;
- Dolphin Connection, Duck Key;
- Dolphin Research Center, Inc., Grassy Key;
- Dolphins Plus Bayside, Key Largo;
- Gulf World Marine Park, Panama City Beach;
- Gulfarium Marine Adventure Park, Fort Walton Beach;
- Marineland Dolphin Adventure, St. Augustine;
- Miami Seaquarium, Miami;
- SeaWorld, Orlando; and
- Theater of the Sea, Islamorada.

III. Effect of Proposed Changes:

The bill creates s. 288.1259, F.S., a grant program to support zoos and aquariums in Florida accredited by the Association of Zoos and Aquariums or the Alliance of Marine Mammal Parks and Aquariums. Grants may be used for capital expenditures, operational support, and educational, conservation, and research initiatives.

The DEO is authorized to adopt rules establishing the grant program's application requirements, in addition to a timeline for submission of applications, a timeline for announcing awards, and

⁵ Association of Zoos and Aquariums, Economic Impact of Spending for Operations and Construction in 2014 by AZA-Accredited Zoos and Aquariums, available at

https://assets.speakcdn.com/assets/2332/aza economic impact report 2014.pdf (last visited Mar. 23, 2021).

⁶ Alliance of Marine Mammal Parks and Aquariums, *AMMPA Accreditation Standards and Guidelines, available at* https://www.ammpa.org/sites/default/files/files/Resource%20Library/AMMPA-StandardsAndGuidelines-Feb2020.pdf (last visited Mar. 23, 2021).

⁷ Alliance of Marine Mammal Parks and Aquariums, *Our Members, available at* https://www.ammpa.org/about/our-members (last visited Mar. 23, 2021).

any other procedures necessary to administer the grant program. The DEO has the final approval authority for the grant program.

The bill takes effect July 1, 2021.

IV. Constitutional Issues:

A. Municipality/County Mandates Restrictions:

None.

B. Public Records/Open Meetings Issues:

None.

C. Trust Funds Restrictions:

None.

D. State Tax or Fee Increases:

None.

E. Other Constitutional Issues:

The state government of Florida is divided into the legislative, executive and judicial branches. Pursuant to Article II, s. 3 of the State Constitution, "[n]o person belonging to one branch shall exercise any powers appertaining to either of the other branches unless expressly provided herein." Two fundamental prohibitions are contained in the separation of powers doctrine in Florida. The first is that no branch may encroach upon the powers of the other; the second is that no branch may delegate to another branch its constitutionally assigned power. Under the nondelegation doctrine, the Legislature "may not delegate the power to enact a law or the right to exercise unrestricted discretion in applying the law." The Legislature must promulgate standards sufficient to guide administrative agencies in the performance of their duties.

The bill specifies no standards the DEO must use in determining which applicants should receive grant funds, or how much funding each successful grant applicant should receive.

V. Fiscal Impact Statement:

A. Tax/Fee Issues:

None.

⁸ Chiles v. Children A, B, C, D, E & F, 589 So.2d 260, 266 (Fla.1991).

⁹ Sloban v. Florida Board of Pharmacy, 982 So.2d 26, 29 (Fla. 1st DCA 2008) (citing Sims v. State, 754 So.2d 657, 668 (2000)).

¹⁰ Florida Dep't. of State, Div. of Elections v. Martin, 916 So.2d 763 (Fla. 2005).

B. Private Sector Impact:

Grant recipients will incur benefits in the amount of their grant awards.

C. Government Sector Impact:

Indeterminate. The bill does not provide an appropriation for the grant program. The DEO may incur costs associated with administering the program.

VI. Technical Deficiencies:

None.

VII. Related Issues:

Similar legislation creating grant programs typically specifies that grants are subject to legislative appropriation.

VIII. Statutes Affected:

This bill creates section 288.1259 of the Florida Statutes.

IX. Additional Information:

A. Committee Substitute – Statement of Substantial Changes:

(Summarizing differences between the Committee Substitute and the prior version of the bill.)

CS by Commerce and Tourism on March 23, 2021:

The committee substitute provides that facilities accredited by the Alliance of Marine Mammal Parks and Aquariums are eligible for the grant program created by the bill.

B. Amendments:

None.

This Senate Bill Analysis does not reflect the intent or official position of the bill's introducer or the Florida Senate.

587156

	LEGISLATIVE ACTION	
Senate		House
Comm: RCS		
03/23/2021		
	•	
	•	

The Committee on Commerce and Tourism (Bradley) recommended the following:

Senate Amendment

3 Delete line 21

4 and insert:

1 2

5

Aquariums or the Alliance of Marine Mammal Parks and Aquariums.

Grant funds awarded to a facility may be used for

Florida Senate - 2021 SB 1312

By Senator Bradley

10

11 12

13 14

15 16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

5-01783-21 20211312

A bill to be entitled An act relating to a zoological and aquarium grant program; creating s. 288.1259, F.S.; authorizing the Department of Economic Opportunity to establish a grant program for the support of zoos and aquariums located within the state; providing eligibility requirements; authorizing the use of grant funds for certain purposes; requiring the department to adopt rules; providing that the department has final grant

Be It Enacted by the Legislature of the State of Florida:

approval authority; providing an effective date.

Section 1. Section 288.1259, Florida Statutes, is created

288.1259 Zoological and aquarium grant program.-

- (1) The department is authorized to establish a grant program for the support of zoos and aquariums located within the state. To be eligible for grant funding under this section, the facility must be accredited by the Association of Zoos and Aquariums. Grant funds awarded to a facility may be used for capital expenditures, operational support, and educational, conservation, and research initiatives.
- (2) The department shall adopt rules establishing grant application requirements, a timeline for submission of grant applications, a timeline for announcement of awards, and any procedures necessary for the prudent administration of the grant program.
 - (3) The department has final approval authority for grants

Page 1 of 2

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

Florida Senate - 2021 SB 1312

20211312 made under this section. 31 Section 2. This act shall take effect July 1, 2021.

5-01783-21

Page 2 of 2

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.



The Florida Senate

Committee Agenda Request

То:	Senator Ed Hooper, Chair Committee on Commerce and Tourism				
Subject:	Committee Agenda Request				
Date:	March 15, 2021				
I respectful the:	ly request that Senate Bill #266 , relating to Home-based Businesses, be placed on				
	committee agenda at your earliest possible convenience.				
	next committee agenda.				

Florida Senate, District 8

W. Keith Perry

YOU MUST PRINT AND DELIVER THIS FORM TO THE ASSIGNED TESTIMONY ROOM

Reset Form

THE FLORIDA SENATE

March 22, 2021 APPEARANCE RECORD

Meeting Date	APPEARANCE	RECORD	266
Topic			Bill Number (if applicable)
Name Tim Nungesser			Amendment Barcode (if applicable)
Job Title Legislative Director			
Address 110 East Jefferson Street		 Phon	e 850-445-5367
Tallahassee City	FL	32301 Emai	Tim.nungesser@nfib.org
Speaking: For Against	State Information	<i>Zip</i> Waive Speaking	
Representing NFIB			a uno mormation into the record.)
Appearing at request of Chair: While it is a Senate tradition to encourage p meeting. Those who do speak may be aske	u dalim da metro	vist registered wi ot permit all persons at as many persons	

This form is part of the public record for this mosting

APPEARANCE RECORD

3/10/00/ (Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senator D. C.
3/22/2021 (Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Professional Staff conducting the meeting) Meeting Date (Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Professional Staff conducting the meeting)
Topic HOUF BASED BUSGUESSES Amendment Barcode (if applicable) Name
Job Title
Address 10 Box (22 Phone 305 608 4300
City State Zip Email
Speaking: For Against Information Waive Speaking: In Support Against (The Chair will read this information into the record.)
Representing <u>NSTITUTE</u> FOR JUSTICE
Appearing at request of Chair: Yes No Lobbyist registered with Legislature: No
While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this

While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard.

This form is part of the public record for this meeting

APPEARANCE RECORD

3/22/2 (Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator Meeting Date	or Senate Professional Staff conducting the meeting)
Topic Home Based Businesse	Bill Number (if applicable) Amendment Barcode (if applicable)
NameDIEGO ECHEVERRI	"Etch-uh-very"
Job Title <u>legislative</u> Ciaison	<u></u>
Address	Phone
City State	Email
Speaking: Against Information	Waive Speaking: In Support Against
Representing Americans for	(The Chair will read this information into the record.)
Appearing at request of Chair: Yes No	Lobbyist registered with Legislature: Yes No
While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks	
This form is next at the sect of	y i was the problem out be nearu.

YOU MUST PRINT AND DELIVER THIS FORM TO THE ASSIGNED TESTIMONY ROOM

3 - Z Z Z D Meeting Date		FLORIDA SENATE	ORD 2-66
Topic Nome - Bysso	Bus'n	PREFERENTIAL	Bill Number (if applicable)
Name Jess M. McCarty			- Amendment Barcode (if applicable)
Job Title Assistant County Attorne	эу		_
Address 111 NW 1st Street Street Miami City	FL State	33156 Zip	Phone 305-979-7110 Email jmm2@miamidade.gov
Speaking: For Against Representing Miami-Dade Co	Information unty	Waive S (The Cha	peaking: In Support Against ir will read this information into the record.)
Appearing at request of Chair: While it is a Senate tradition to encourage meeting. Those who do speak may be as	nublic to dia		ered with Legislature: Yes No persons wishing to speak to be heard at this persons as possible can be heard.
This form is part of the public record fe	or this meeting.		

APPEARANCE RECORD

3 · 2 2 · 2 \ (Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Professional S	Staff conducting the meeting) _ SB 6266
Topic HOME BUSINESS	Bill Number (if applicable)
Name_BILL MATIOX	Amendment Barcode (if applicable)
Job Title	~
Speaking: For Against Information Waive Sp	Phone 850 - 386 · 3131 Email Dwottox Doueswoods and the support Against and the record.)
Henreconting () A - A - A - A - A - A - A - A - A - A	
Appearing at request of Chair: Yes No Lobbyist registe	ered with Legislature: Yes No
While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all permits and the many of the many permits and the many permits form is part of the many permits and the many permits form is part of the many permits and the many permits and the many permits are the many permits and the many permits and the many permits are the many permits are the many permits and the many permits are the many permits and the many permits are t	persons wishing to speak to be heard at this persons as possible can be heard.

This information was not read Into the record by the Chair.

THE FLORIDA SENATE

APPEARANCE RECORD

(Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Professional Staff conducting the meeting)
Meeting Date SB 766
Topic Amendment to Home Based Business 203018
Name Amendment Barcode (if applicable)
Job Title Policy + Planning Director
Address 24 Cothod rol 77 Phone 904-671-4008
St Hugustine FL 32084 Email West 8 1006 Fef. org
Speaking: For Against Information Waive Speaking: In Support
Representing 1000 Friends of Florida
Appearing at request of Chair: Yes Lobbyist registered with Legislature: Yes No
While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard. This form is part of the public record for this meeting.
This form is part of the public record for this

YOU MUST PRINT AND DELIVER THIS FORM TO THE ASSIGNED TESTIMONY R. This information was not read Into the record by the Chair.

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

4 MANANAN PAR P

THE FLORIDA SENATE

March 22, 2021	APPEARANCE	RECO	RD 266
Meeting Date		11200	Bill Number (if applicable) 203018
Topic			Amendment Barcode (if applicable)
Name Tim Nungesser			
Job Title Legislative Director			
Address 110 East Jefferson Stree	et		Phone <u>850-445-5367</u>
Street Tallahassee	FL	32301	Email Tim.nungesser@nfib.org
City Speaking: ✔ For Against	State Information	•	peaking: In Support Against ir will read this information into the record.)
Representing NFIB			
Appearing at request of Chair:	Yes No Lob	byist registe	ered with Legislature: Yes No
While it is a Senate tradition to encourage meeting. Those who do speak may be as	e public testimony, time may sked to limit their remarks so	not permit all that as many	persons wishing to speak to be heard at this persons as possible can be heard.

YOU MUST PRINT AND DELIVER THIS FORM TO THE ASSIGNED TESTIMONY I This information was not read Into the record by the Chair.

THE FLORIDA SENATE

3/22/2021	APPEARANCE	RECO	PD 266
Meeting Date	_		Bill Number (if applicable) 203018
Topic Home-based Businesses			Amendment Barcode (if applicable)
Name David Cruz			_
Job Title Legislative Counsel			_
Address PO Box 1757			Phone 850-701-3676
Street			
Tallahassee	FL	32301	Email dcruz@flcities.com
City	State	Zip	
Speaking: For Against	Information		Speaking: In Support Against air will read this information into the record.)
Representing Florida League	of Cities, Inc.		
Appearing at request of Chair:	Yes No Lot	byist regist	tered with Legislature: Yes No
While it is a Senate tradition to encourag meeting. Those who do speak may be as	e public testimony, time may sked to limit their remarks so	not permit all that as many	ll persons wishing to speak to be heard at this persons as possible can be heard.

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

S-001 (10/14/14)

This information was not read Into the record by the Chair.

O DOT HOHAHA

THE FLORIDA SENATE

APPEARANCE RECORD

$\frac{2}{2}$ / 2 (Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator	or Senate Professional Staff conducting the meeting) 266
Meeting Date	Bill Number (if applicable)
Topic Home Bused Name DIEGO ECHEVERPI	BUSINESSES Amendment Barcode (if applicable)
Name 1/1EGO ECHEVERPI	
Job Title	
Address	Phone
Street	
	Email
City State	Zip . ,
Speaking: For Against Information	Waive Speaking: \(\in\) In Support \(\sum_\) Against (The Chair will read/this information into the record.)
Representing American Far	Rosperity
	Lobbyist registered with Legislature: Yes No
While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, timeeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their rema	ne may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this arks so that as many persons as possible can be heard.

The Florida Senate BILL ANALYSIS AND FISCAL IMPACT STATEMENT

(This document is based on the provisions contained in the legislation as of the latest date listed below.)

	CG/GD Acc				
BILL:	CS/SB 266				
INTRODUCER:	Community	Affairs Committee as	nd Senator Perry a	and others	
SUBJECT:	Home-base	d Businesses			
DATE:	March 19, 2	2021 REVISED:			
ANAL	YST	STAFF DIRECTOR	REFERENCE		ACTION
l. Paglialong	a	Ryon	CA	Fav/CS	
M-1/		McKay	CM	Favorable	
2. McKay			RC		

Please see Section IX. for Additional Information:

PLEASE MAKE SELECTION

I. Summary:

CS/SB 266 preempts areas of regulation for home-based businesses to the state and forbids counties and municipalities from prohibiting, restricting, regulating, or licensing a home-based business in a manner that is different from other businesses in a local government's jurisdiction. By operation of law, state preemption would cause existing local government ordinances in areas of law restricted by the bill to become null and void.

The bill includes criteria that home-based businesses must meet to operate in an area zoned for residential use. To be considered a home-based business under the bill's criteria, a business must be consistent with a dwelling unit's residential character, subordinate to the use of the dwelling for residential purposes, require no external modifications that detract from the residential appearance, and use no equipment or process that creates noise, vibration, heat, smoke, dust, glare, fumes, odors, or electrical or electronic interference detectable by neighbors.

The bill also include requirements a home-based businesses must comply with to operate in an area zoned for residential use. Namely, a home-based business may only have two non-resident employees or independent contractors and involve activities secondary to the property's use as a residential dwelling. Also, a home-based business must comply with all local regulations related to parking, hours of operation, and business activities conducted outside of the primary residential structure, and all relevant local, state, and federal regulations regarding the use, storage, or disposal of any corrosive, combustible, or other hazardous or flammable materials or liquids.

The bill maintains that a local government may still impose local business taxes under ch. 205, F.S., and provides that the home-based business state regulations do not supersede any current or future declaration of condominium adopted pursuant to ch. 718, F.S., cooperative document adopted pursuant to ch. 719, F.S., or declaration of covenants adopted pursuant to ch. 720, F.S.

These limitations on home-based businesses resemble current home occupation ordinances imposed by local governments.

The bill takes effect on July 1, 2021.

II. Present Situation:

Home Rule Powers and Preemption

The Florida Constitution

The Florida Constitution establishes and describes the duties, powers, structure, function, and limitations of government in Florida. Article VIII, section 1 of the Florida Constitution, endows counties and municipalities the power of self-government or home rule power. Under the home rule power, local governments have broad authority to exercise the state's sovereign police powers and legislate on any matter that is not inconsistent with the federal and state constitution and laws.

Counties

A county without a charter has such power of self-government as provided by general or special law and may enact county ordinances not inconsistent with general law. Counties operating under county charters have all the powers of local self-government not inconsistent with general law or with special law approved by a vote of the electors. General law authorizes counties "the power to carry on county government" and to "perform any other acts not inconsistent with law, which acts are in the common interest of the people of the county, and exercise all powers and privileges not specifically prohibited by law."

Municipalities

Municipalities may be established or abolished, and their charters amended by general or special law. Municipalities have governmental, corporate, and proprietary powers to conduct municipal government, perform municipal functions, and render municipal services. They may exercise any of these powers for municipal purposes except as otherwise provided by law.⁵ Chapter 166, F.S., also known as the Municipal Home Rule Powers Act,⁶ acknowledges these constitutional grants

¹ FLA. CONST. art. VIII, s. 1(f).

 $^{^{2}}$ Id. at (g).

³ Section 125.01(1), F.S.

⁴ *Id.* at (w).

⁵ FLA. CONST. art. VIII, s. 2.

⁶ Section 166.011, F.S.

of police powers and better defines municipal powers of self-government. Chapter 166, F.S., provides municipalities with broad home rule powers to act in a manner not inconsistent with the Florida Constitution, general and special law, and a charter for the county in which the municipality is located.

State Preemption

Although local governments have broad home rule powers, the state legislature may preempt this self-government power and preclude local governments from exercising legislative authority in particular areas of law. Florida law recognizes two types of preemption: express and implied.

Express preemption requires a specific legislative statement; it cannot be implied or inferred. Express preemption of a field by the Legislature must be accomplished by clear language stating that intent. In cases where the Legislature expressly or specifically preempts an area, there is no problem with ascertaining what the Legislature intended. On the other hand, implied preemption is found where the local legislation would present the danger of conflicting with the state's pervasive regulatory scheme. Preemption of a local government enactment is implied only where the legislative scheme is so pervasive as to evidence an intent to preempt the particular area to the state, and there are strong public policy reasons for doing so. In cases determining the validity of ordinances enacted in the face of express and implied state preemption, the effect has been to find such ordinances null, void, and unenforceable.

Community Planning

State police powers are derived from the Tenth Amendment to the U.S. Constitution, which affords states all rights and powers "not delegated to the United States." ¹⁶ Under this provision, states have police powers to establish and enforce laws protecting the public's welfare, safety, and health. ¹⁷ These police powers provide counties and municipalities the authority to enact comprehensive zoning plans to lay out zones or districts where potential uses of real property may be forbidden or restricted. ¹⁸ A local government's ability to regulate and restrict the use of private property through community planning is not unlimited and must, ultimately, bear a substantial relation to the public health, safety, morals or general welfare. ¹⁹

⁷ Florida House of Representatives, Publications, *The Local Government Formation Manual 2017-2018*, p. 16, *available at:* http://www.myfloridahouse.gov/Sections/Documents/loaddoc.aspx?PublicationType=Committees&CommitteeId=2911&Ses sion=2017&DocumentType=General Publications&FileName=2017-2018 Local Government Formation Manual Final Pub.pdf. (last visited Mar. 19, 2021).

⁸ Section 166.021(4), F.S.

⁹ Wolf, The Effectiveness of Home Rule: A Preemptions and Conflict Analysis, 83 Fla. B.J. 92 (June 2009).

See City of Hollywood v. Mulligan, 934 So.2d 1238, 1243 (Fla. 2006); Phantom of Clearwater, Inc. v. Pinellas County, 894 So.2d 1011, 1018 (Fla. 2d DCA 2005), approved in Phantom of Brevard, Inc. v. Brevard County, 3 So.3d 309 (Fla. 2008).
 Mulligan, 934 So.2d at 1243.

¹² Sarasota Alliance for Fair Elections, Inc. v. Browning, 28 So.3d 880, 886 (Fla. 2010).

¹³ See GLA & Assocs., Inc. v. City of Boca Raton, 855 So. 2d 278, 282 (Fla. 4th DCA 2003).

¹⁴ *Id*.

¹⁵ Thomas v. State, 614 So.2d 468, 470 (Fla.1993); Hillsborough County v. Fla. Rest. Ass'n, 603 So.2d 587, 591 (Fla. 2d DCA 1992) ("If [a county] has enacted such an inconsistent ordinance, the ordinance must be declared null and void.") ¹⁶ U.S. CONST. amend. X.

¹⁷ See NFIB v. Sebelius, 567 U.S. 519, 535-536 (2012).

¹⁸ Village of Belle Terre v. Boraas, 416 U.S. 1, 94 S. Ct. 1536 (1974)

¹⁹ See State of Washington ex rel. Seattle Title Trust Co. v. Roberge, 278 U.S. 116, 121 (1928).

Section 163.3167, F.S. of the Community Planning Act²⁰ statutorily requires incorporated municipalities and counties to prepare and maintain a comprehensive plan to set out the regulations and policies governing land within a community. Comprehensive plans address both physical elements of land and buildings and the land uses permitted therein. Under s.163.3177, F.S., comprehensive plans are required to include elements that address the distribution, extent, and location of various land uses within a community. Some of the statute's land uses include residential, commercial, industrial, agricultural, recreational, conservation education, public, historic, and mixed-use categories.²¹

Residential Use Restrictions

Community zoning plans typically contain two significant distinctions of property use: residential and commercial. Property zoned for residential use requires residents to use a building or premises therein as a dwelling.²²

Areas zoned for residential use may exclude other nonresidential buildings and uses. Residential use ordinances allow local governments to deny land uses not customary to a home or dwelling. Courts have opined that residential land use restrictions serve the public health, safety, morals, and general welfare by providing an attractive community, lessening congestion, increasing safety, and preventing overcrowding, among other things.²³ Although local governments may use similar definitions of residential use in an ordinance, counties and municipalities are free to decide the specific uses or terms allowed for this land.

As a practical matter, residential use restrictions largely exclude property uses that include most commercial or business operations. Residential use areas are often cordoned off from business zones to promote the state's interest in preserving the quality of home life for the community and ensuring residential neighborhoods' safety.²⁴ The traditional purpose for this categorical separation of residential and business uses has been to prevent unwanted secondary effects of a business operating in a residential area.²⁵

Home Occupation Ordinances

Although local governments have the authority to discriminate between commercial and residential land uses, local governments have historically persevered the right for individuals to use residential dwellings to conduct business for certain activities deemed home occupations. Home occupation provisions are widely incorporated in residential land use ordinances and are

²⁰ See ch. 163, part II, F.S.

²¹ Section 163.3177, F.S.

²² Black's Law Dictionary 505 (6th ed. 1990) (*Dwelling* is defined as: "The house or other structure in which a person or persons live; a residence; abode; habitation; the apartment or building, or group of buildings, occupied by a family as a place of residence. Structure used as place of habitation.")

²³ Flava Works, Inc. v. City of Miami, 800 F.Supp.2d 1182 (S.D. Fla. 2011).

²⁴ Voyeur Dorm, L.C. v. City of Tampa, Fla., 265 F.3d 1232 (11th Cir. 2001).

²⁵ In *Village of Euclid, Ohio v. Amber Realty Co.*, 272 U.S. 365 (1926) (upholding the constitutionality of a broad residential zoning restriction on all land uses that did not constitute a single-family dwelling), the 1926 Supreme Court describes numerous secondary effects of allowing businesses to operate in a residential zone and states the benefits of exclusion.

considered an accessory use²⁶ to a residential property. The overarching premise of home occupation provisions is that residents may use a dwelling for business activities secondary to residential uses and don't disturb the residential character of the property. There is no enumerated right to or precise definition of a home occupation in Florida law. Local governments have the home rule power to include home occupation provisions in land use ordinances and define the provision as they see fit.

Current home occupation ordinances vary on the types of businesses allowed, the activities authorized, and the permitting and taxes imposed. Common home occupation regulation areas include residential character requirements, licensing/permitting/certification, permitted home occupations, prohibited home occupations, signage, employees, traffic and parking, storage and sale of merchandise, and floor area used for the home occupation.

The following excerpts are examples of local government ordinances addressing the common areas of home occupation regulation:

- Jacksonville limits home occupations to small-scale, limited businesses that do not detract from the residential character of the neighborhood, and limits the floor area that may be used by the home occupation.²⁷
- Orlando requires home occupations to obtain an occupational license, and the applicant must also submit detailed information relating to the physical space of the home.²⁸ Orlando also prohibits certain specified occupations.²⁹
- Miami limits home occupations to specified occupations, and occupations that do not generate high vehicular demand.³⁰
- Miami-Dade County prohibits on-site signage related to the home occupation.³¹
- Winter Park prohibits employees other than family members living in the house, and prohibits the use of accessory buildings.³²
- Clearwater requires traffic generated by the home occupation to be no greater in volume than regular residential traffic, limits the use of commercial vehicles, and prohibits parking by marked vehicles on the property.³³
- Tampa prohibits the storage or sale of merchandise, and prohibits the conduct of a home-based business in any accessory building;³⁴
- Volusia County limits home-based businesses to no more than 25 percent of the habitable floor area of the residence.³⁵

²⁶ Black's Law Dictionary 15 (6th ed. 1990) (*accessory use* is "a use which is dependent on or pertains to principal or main use; a use which is subordinate to, clearly incidental to, customary in connection with, and ordinarily located on same lot with, principle use").

²⁷ Jacksonville, FL., Sec. 656.369(c)(1).

²⁸ Orlando, FL., Sec. 58.941.

²⁹ Orlando, FL., Sec. 58.939.

³⁰ Miami, FL., Sec. 622.7.2.

³¹ Miami-Dade County, FL., Sec. 33-25.1(A)4.

³² Winter Park, FL., Sec. 58-71(5).

 $^{^{33}}$ Clearwater, FL., Sec. 3-1102.A.5 – 7.

³⁴ Tampa, FL., Ch. 27, art. VI, div. 2, s. 27-282.5.

³⁵ Volusia County, FL., Ch. 72, art. II, div. 8, s. 72-283.

• Naples prohibits the conduct of retail, wholesale, or warehousing activities at a home-based business.³⁶

Gainesville limits a home-based business to no more than one automobile used for the home-based business parked on the premises within view of surrounding properties, and limits the amount and size of the signage on that automobile.³⁷

Another common component of home occupation ordinances is the method of enforcing these restrictions. Typically, local government code enforcement divisions are tasked with the enforcement of home occupation ordinances. Other community residents may report violations to a code enforcement officer, who usually provides the violator with a warning about the behavior. If the restricted behavior continues, local governments have the authority to issue a civil infraction or penalty that the violator may contest in court. Repeated refusal to cease code violations could result in a local government issuing misdemeanor fines as described in s. 775.083, F.S.

Florida Business Address

To establish a formal business organization in Florida, an individual must file specific paperwork with the Florida Department of State, Division of Corporations. Regardless of the corporate business structure, Florida law requires that the business provide the street address of its principal place of business, register agent, and persons owning the business. Residential property may be used as a principal place of business for these corporate filings. It is unclear how using a residential home address as a principal place of business for state corporate filings is interpreted in the context of home occupation ordinances.

III. Effect of Proposed Changes:

The bill creates s. 559.955, F.S., to preempt areas of regulation for home-based businesses to the state. The bill forbids counties and municipalities from prohibiting, restricting, regulating, or licensing a home-based business in a manner that is different from other businesses in a local government's jurisdiction. By operation of law, state preemption would cause existing local government ordinances in areas of law restricted by the bill to become null and void.

To be considered a home-based business under the bill, a business must meet the following:

- Be consistent with a dwelling unit's residential character.
- Be subordinate to the use of the dwelling for residential purposes.
- Require no external modifications that detract from the residential appearance.
- Use no equipment or process that creates noise, vibration, heat, smoke, dust, glare, fumes, odors, or electrical or electronic interference detectable by neighbors.

Additionally, a home-based business must meet the following requirements:

- May only have two non-resident employees or independent contractors.
- May only involve activities secondary to the property's use as a residential dwelling.

³⁶ Naples, FL., Ch. 56, art. III, s. 56-92.

³⁷ Gainesville, FL., Ch. 30, art. V, div. 2, s. 30-5.37.

³⁸ See s. 605.0201, F.S. (limited liability company); s. 607.0202, F.S. (corporation); s. 620.1111, F.S. (partnership).

- Comply with all state and local parking regulations.
- Comply with local regulations for hours of operation and business activities conducted outside of the primary residential structure.
- Comply with all relevant local, state, and federal regulations regarding the use, storage, or disposal of any corrosive, combustible, or other hazardous or flammable materials or liquids.

The bill clarifies that local governments may still impose local business taxes on home-based businesses under ch. 205, F.S. The bill also provides that the home-based business state regulations do not supersede any current or future declaration of condominium adopted pursuant to chapter 718, cooperative document adopted pursuant to chapter 719, or declaration of covenants adopted pursuant to chapter 720.

The bill takes effect on July 1, 2021.

IV. Constitutional Issues:

A. Municipality/County Mandates Restrictions:

None.

B. Public Records/Open Meetings Issues:

None.

C. Trust Funds Restrictions:

None.

D. State Tax or Fee Increases:

None.

E. Other Constitutional Issues:

Restricting the number and types of persons allowed to engage in otherwise legal activities³⁹ conducted wholly within the confines of a private dwelling may unconstitutionally infringe on an individual's freedom of association⁴⁰ and right to

³⁹ See Henry v. Board of County Com'rs of Putnam County, 509 So.2d 1221 (Fla. 5th DCA 1987)(describing that there is a considerable distinction between regulating the use of land and prohibiting the advertising for, and business use of, telephone located on residential property); see also Coca-Cola Co., Food Division, Polk County v. State, Dept. of Citrus, 406 So.2d 1079 (Fla.1981)(wherein the Florida Supreme Court discussed first amendment protection of commercial speech).

⁴⁰ "Our decisions establish that the First and Fourteenth Amendments protect the freedom to choose one's associates. Constitutional protection is extended, not only to modes of association that are political in the usual sense, but also to those that pertain to the social and economic benefit of the members... The freedom of association is often inextricably entwined with the constitutionally guaranteed right of privacy. The right to establish a home is an essential part of the liberty guaranteed by the Fourteenth Amendment. And the Constitution secures to an individual a freedom to satisfy his intellectual and emotional needs in the privacy of his own home." See Village of Belle Terre v. Boraas, 416 U.S. 1, 15 (1974)(Justice Marshall, dissenting; quotations and citations omitted).

privacy.⁴¹ If these fundamental rights are implicated, the judiciary may require the State to demonstrate that limiting the number and types of persons allowed to work at a home-based business serves a compelling State interest and accomplishes its goals through the use of the least intrusive means.⁴²

V. Fiscal Impact Statement:

A. Tax/Fee Issues:

None.

B. Private Sector Impact:

For small and family-owned businesses that operate in a local government jurisdiction with a more severe restriction on home occupations, the bill may provide a net positive fiscal impact by allowing these businesses to avoid the costs associated with commercial property. Notwithstanding, this positive fiscal impact may be negatively correlated to the market demand for small-scale commercial real estate.

C. Government Sector Impact:

The bill may have a negative fiscal impact on local governments that charge fees related to home occupations.

VI. Technical Deficiencies:

The term "only" on line 68 should be removed for clarity.

VII. Related Issues:

None.

VIII. Statutes Affected:

This bill creates the following section 559.955 of the Florida Statutes.

⁴¹ Courts have long recognized that the boundaries of a home create a constitutionally protected zone of privacy. *See Griswold v. Connecticut*, 381 U.S. 479, 484 (1965). The Florida Constitution contains an explicit right to privacy which affords Florida citizens greater protection in the area of privacy than does the federal Constitution. *See State v. J.P.*, 907 So.2d 1101, 1115 (Fla. 2004).

⁴² See State v. J.P., at 1109. See also Winfield v. Div. of Pari–Mutuel Wagering, 477 So.2d 544 (Fla.1985)(explaining that where law intrudes on fundamental right to privacy guaranteed in Florida's Constitution, the State must demonstrate that the challenged regulation serves a compelling state interest and accomplishes its goal through the use of the least intrusive means).

BILL: CS/SB 266 Page 9

IX. Additional Information:

A. Committee Substitute – Statement of Changes:

(Summarizing differences between the Committee Substitute and the prior version of the bill.)

CS by Community Affairs on March 10, 2021:

The committee substitute revises the criteria and requirements a business must meet to be considered a home-based business and allowed to operate in a residential zone. The committee substitute retains the bill's core elements but makes several technical and substantive changes to provide more detailed and precise descriptions of home-based business restrictions.

It also clarifies that the bill's regulations do not supersede any current or future declaration of condominium adopted pursuant to ch. 718, F.S., cooperative document adopted pursuant to ch. 719, F.S., or declaration of covenants adopted pursuant to ch. 720, F.S.

B. Amendments:

None.

This Senate Bill Analysis does not reflect the intent or official position of the bill's introducer or the Florida Senate.



	LEGISLATIVE ACTION	
Senate	•	House
Comm: FC	•	
03/23/2021	•	

The Committee on Commerce and Tourism (Perry) recommended the following:

Senate Amendment (with title amendment)

2 3

5

6

7

8

9 10

1

Delete lines 33 - 78

4 and insert:

- 1. The business is subordinate to the use of the dwelling unit for residential purposes and requires no external modifications that detract from the residential appearance of the dwelling unit and that are visible from the street or neighboring properties; and
 - 2. The business uses no equipment or process that creates

11

12 13

14

15 16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33 34

35

36

37

38

39



noise, vibration, heat, smoke, dust, glare, fumes, or odors that can be observed from the street and without the aid of detection equipment.

- (b) A home-based business must meet all of the following requirements:
- 1. The employees of the home-based business who work at the residential dwelling must also reside in the residential dwelling, except that up to a total of two employees or independent contractors who do not reside at the residential dwelling may work at the business.
- 2. Traffic and parking generated by the business may not be any greater in volume than the volume that would normally be expected at a similar residence where no business is conducted. Local governments may regulate the use of vehicles operated or parked at the businesses or on a street right-of-way, provided that the regulations are no more stringent than regulations for a residence where no business is conducted.
- 3. Business activities related to hours of operation and business activities conducted outside of the primary residential structure, including exterior signage displays or exterior storage, must comply with all local regulations. However, local governments may not restrict hours of operation between 8 a.m. and 8 p.m.
- 4. The activities of the home-based business must be secondary to the property's use as a residential dwelling.
- 5. All home-based business activities must comply with any relevant local, state, and federal regulations with respect to the use, storage, or disposal of any corrosive, combustible, or other hazardous or flammable materials or liquids. Any local

40

41

42

43

44

45

46 47

48 49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58 59

60

61

62

6.3

64

65

66

67

68



regulations on the business relating to the use, storage, or disposal of such materials or liquids may not be more stringent than regulations for a residence where no business is conducted.

- (3) A home-based business that operates from a residential property as provided in subsection (2):
 - (a) May operate in an area zoned for residential use;
- (b) May not be prohibited, restricted, regulated, or licensed in a manner that is different from other businesses in a local government's jurisdiction; and
- (c) Is only subject to applicable business taxes under chapter 205 in the county and municipality in which the homebased business is located.
- (4) Local governments may not enact or enforce any ordinance, regulation, or policy, or take any action to otherwise regulate a home-based business, other than as provided in this section.
- (5) This section does not supersede any current or future declaration of condominium adopted pursuant to chapter 718, cooperative document adopted pursuant to chapter 719, or declaration of covenants adopted pursuant to chapter 720.
- (6)(a) This section does not prohibit local governments from enacting or enforcing noise ordinances, provided that such ordinances are not more stringent for home-based businesses than for residences where no business is conducted.
- (b) This section does not prohibit local governments from enacting or enforcing ordinances regulating the parking or storage of heavy equipment that can be viewed from the street. For purposes of this paragraph, the term "heavy equipment" does not include passenger vehicles.



69 70 ======== T I T L E A M E N D M E N T ========= 71 And the title is amended as follows: 72 Delete line 6 73 and insert: 74 requirements for home-based businesses; providing 75 requirements and prohibitions relating to local 76 government regulations affecting home-based businesses; authorizing a 77

Florida Senate - 2021 CS for SB 266

 $\mathbf{B}\mathbf{y}$ the Committee on Community Affairs; and Senators Perry and Baxley

578-02661-21 2021266c1

A bill to be entitled
An act relating to home-based businesses; creating s.
559.955, F.S.; providing legislative findings and
intent; specifying conditions under which a business
is considered a home-based business; providing
requirements for home-based businesses; authorizing a
home-based business to operate in a residential zone
under certain circumstances; specifying that homebased businesses are subject to certain business
taxes; prohibiting a local government from taking
certain actions relating to home-based businesses;
providing construction; providing an effective date.

Be It Enacted by the Legislature of the State of Florida:

14 15 16

17 18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

10

11

12

13

Section 1. Section 559.955, Florida Statutes, is created to read:

559.955 Home-based businesses; legislative findings and intent; preemption.—

- (1) It is the intent of the Legislature to encourage small and home-based business enterprises. To that end, the Legislature finds that:
- (a) Small and home-based businesses are a critical part of the economy of this state and provide unique and valuable benefits to the communities in which they are located.
- (b) Residential property is often the most valuable asset owned by a potential small business entrepreneur.
- (c) Residential property can be put to beneficial use by potential small business entrepreneurs in ways that are

Page 1 of 3

CODING: Words $\underline{\textbf{stricken}}$ are deletions; words $\underline{\textbf{underlined}}$ are additions.

Florida Senate - 2021 CS for SB 266

2021266c1

578-02661-21

30	consistent with residential use.
31	(2) (a) For purposes of this section, a business is
32	considered a home-based business if:
33	1. The business is consistent with the residential
34	character of the dwelling unit;
35	2. The business is subordinate to the use of the dwelling
36	unit for residential purposes and requires no external
37	modifications that detract from the residential appearance of
38	the dwelling unit; and
39	3. The business uses no equipment or process that creates
40	noise, vibration, heat, smoke, dust, glare, fumes, odors, or
41	electrical or electronic interference detectable by neighbors.
42	(b) A home-based business must meet all of the following
43	requirements:
44	1. The employees of the home-based business who work at the
45	residential dwelling must also reside in the residential
46	dwelling, except that up to a total of two employees or
47	independent contractors who do not reside at the residential
48	dwelling may work at the business.
49	2. Parking related to the business activities of the home-
50	based business must comply with all local or state parking
51	regulations.
52	3. Business activities related to hours of operation and
53	business activities conducted outside of the primary residential
54	structure, including exterior signage displays or exterior
55	storage, must comply with all local regulations.
56	4. The activities of the home-based business must be
57	secondary to the property's use as a residential dwelling.
58	5. All home-based business activities must comply with any

Page 2 of 3

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

Florida Senate - 2021 CS for SB 266

2021266c1

9	relevant local, state, and rederal regulations with respect to
0	the use, storage, or disposal of any corrosive, combustible, or
1	other hazardous or flammable materials or liquids.
2	(3) A home-based business that operates from a residential
3	property as provided in subsection (2):
4	(a) May operate in an area zoned for residential use;
5	(b) May not be prohibited, restricted, regulated, or
6	licensed in a manner that is different from other businesses in
7	a local government's jurisdiction; and
8	(c) Is only subject to applicable business taxes under
9	chapter 205 in the county and municipality in which the home-
0	based business is located.
1	(4) Local governments may not enact or enforce any
2	ordinance, regulation, or policy, or take any action to
3	otherwise regulate a home-based business, other than as provided
4	in this section.
5	(5) This section does not supersede any current or future
6	declaration of condominium adopted pursuant to chapter 718,
7	cooperative document adopted pursuant to chapter 719, or
8	declaration of covenants adopted pursuant to chapter 720.
9	Section 2. This act shall take effect July 1, 2021.

578-02661-21

Page 3 of 3

 ${f CODING:}$ Words ${f stricken}$ are deletions; words ${f underlined}$ are additions.

YOU MUST PRINT AND DELIVER THIS FORM TO THE ASSIGNED TESTIMONY ROOM

THE FLORIDA SENATE

3/22/2021	APPEARAN	ICE RECO	RD	SB 1140
Meeting Date	AFFEARAN	IOL NEOD.		Bill Number (if applicable)
Topic SB 1140 - Unlawful Use of [ONA		An	nendment Barcode (if applicable)
Name Ritchie Engelhardt				
Job Title Director of Government A	\ffairs			
Address 119 S. Monroe St., Suite	200		Phone <u>850-2</u>	205-9000
Street TLH	FL	32301	Email rengel	hardt@ancestry.com
City Speaking: ✔ For Against	State Information	Zip Waive S (The Cha		n Support Against formation into the record.)
Representing Ancestry.com				
Appearing at request of Chair:	Yes No			slature: Yes No
While it is a Senate tradition to encourage meeting. Those who do speak may be as	e public testimony, tim	e may not permit a rks so that as many	ll persons wishing persons as poss	to speak to be heard at this sible can be heard.

The Florida Senate BILL ANALYSIS AND FISCAL IMPACT STATEMENT

(This document is based on the provisions contained in the legislation as of the latest date listed below.)

	Prepared By	: The Prof	essional Staff of	the Committee on	Commerce and T	ourism
BILL:	SB 1140					
INTRODUCER:	Senators Rodrigues and Garcia					
SUBJECT:	Unlawful Use of DNA					
DATE:	March 19, 2	021	REVISED:			
ANAL	YST	STAF	DIRECTOR	REFERENCE		ACTION
1. Looke		Brown		HP	Favorable	
2. McMillan		McKa	ý	CM	Favorable	
3.				RC		

I. Summary:

SB 1140 establishes three new crimes related to the unlawful use of deoxyribose nucleic acid (DNA). The bill provides that:

- It is a first degree misdemeanor for a person to willfully, and without authorization, collect or retain another person's DNA sample with the intent to perform DNA analysis.
- It is a third degree felony for a person to willfully, and without authorization, submit another person's DNA sample for DNA analysis or to conduct or procure the conducting of another person's DNA analysis.
- It is a third degree felony for a person to willfully, and without authorization, disclose another person's DNA analysis results to a third party.

The bill specifies that each instance of the above crimes constitutes a separate violation which entails a separate penalty. The bill defines the terms "authorization," "DNA analysis," and "DNA sample" and provides exceptions for criminal investigations and prosecutions, determining paternity under ss. 409.256 or 742.12(1), F.S., and performing any activity authorized in s. 943.325, F.S., pertaining to the criminal DNA database.

The bill also amends s. 760.40, F.S., which is the current law governing DNA privacy, to conform to the changes made by the bill.

The Legislature's Office of Economic and Demographic Research (EDR) estimates that the bill will have a "positive insignificant" prison bed impact (an increase in 10 or fewer prison beds). See Section V. Fiscal Impact Statement.

The bill provides an effective date of October 1, 2021.

II. Present Situation:

DNA

DNA, or deoxyribose nucleic acid, is the hereditary material in humans and almost all other organisms. Nearly every cell in a person's body has the same DNA, unique to that person. Most DNA is located in the cell nucleus (where it is called nuclear DNA), but a small amount of DNA can also be found in the mitochondria (where it is called mitochondrial DNA or mtDNA). Mitochondria are structures within cells that convert the energy from food into a form that cells can use.

The information in DNA is stored as a code made up of four chemical bases: adenine (A), guanine (G), cytosine (C), and thymine (T). Human DNA consists of about three billion bases, and more than 99 percent of those bases are the same in all people. The order, or sequence, of these bases determines the information available for building and maintaining an organism, similar to the way in which letters of the alphabet appear in a certain order to form words and sentences.

DNA bases pair-up with each other, A with T and C with G, to form units called base pairs. Each base is also attached to a sugar molecule and a phosphate molecule. Together, a base, sugar, and phosphate are called a nucleotide. Nucleotides are arranged in two long strands that form a spiral called a double helix. The structure of the double helix is somewhat like a ladder, with the base pairs forming the ladder's rungs and the sugar and phosphate molecules forming the vertical sidepieces of the ladder.

An important property of DNA is that it can replicate, or make copies of itself. Each strand of DNA in the double helix can serve as a pattern for duplicating the sequence of bases. This is critical when cells divide because each new cell needs to have an exact copy of the DNA present in the old cell.¹

Genetics and Genomics

Genetics is a term that refers to the study of genes and their roles in inheritance. In other words, it is the way that certain traits or conditions are passed down from one generation to another. Genetics involves the scientific study of genes and their effects. Genes (units of heredity) carry the instructions for making proteins, which direct the activities of cells and functions of the body. Examples of genetic or inherited disorders include cystic fibrosis, Huntington's disease, and phenylketonuria.

Genomics is a more recent term that describes the study of all of a person's genes (the genome), including interactions of those genes with each other and with the person's environment. Genomics includes the scientific study of complex diseases such as heart disease, asthma, diabetes, and cancer because these diseases are typically caused by a combination of genetic and

¹ MedlinePlus, *What is DNA?*, *available at* https://medlineplus.gov/genetics/understanding/basics/dna/, (last visited March 19, 2021).

environmental factors rather than by individual genes. Genomics is offering new possibilities for therapies and treatments for some complex diseases, as well as new diagnostic methods.²

Genetic Testing

Genetic testing is a type of medical test that identifies changes in chromosomes, genes, or proteins. The results of a genetic test can confirm or rule out a suspected genetic condition, as well as help determine the chance of developing or passing on a genetic disorder. More than 1,000 genetic tests are currently in use, and more are being developed. The following methods can be used for genetic testing:

- Molecular genetic tests (or gene tests) study single genes or short lengths of DNA to identify variations or mutations that lead to a genetic disorder;
- Chromosomal genetic tests analyze whole chromosomes or long lengths of DNA to see if
 there are large genetic changes, such as an extra copy of a chromosome, that cause a genetic
 condition; and
- Biochemical genetic tests study the amount or activity level of proteins; abnormalities in either can indicate changes to the DNA that result in a genetic disorder.³

Direct-to-Consumer Genetic Testing

In recent years, direct-to-consumer (DTC) genetic testing options have become widely available online and in stores. A DTC genetic test kit allows a person to spit into a tube or swab the inside of his or her mouth to obtain DNA, mail the sample off, and receive an analysis. According to an October 2020 Consumer Reports survey, about one in five Americans has taken a DTC genetic test.⁴ Some of the most common brands, such as 23andMe and Ancestry, offer a variety of information, including matching a person with unknown relatives, determining what country a person's ancestors are from, revealing a person's risk of having certain illnesses, and even suggesting what diet is best.⁵ However, in addition to potentially useful insights, the tests can reveal information a person may prefer not to know, and once a person's genetic data is shared, it can potentially be sold or used to discriminate against him or her.⁶ The U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA) reviews some DTC genetic tests, but in general, the FDA does not review tests intended for non-medical, general wellness, or low risk medical purposes or to help a person explore his or her ancestry.⁷

² Genetics vs. Genomics Fact Sheet, National Human Genome Research Institute, available at https://www.genome.gov/about-genomics/fact-sheets/Genetics-vs-Genomics, (last visited March 19, 2021).

³ What is Genetic Testing?, MedlinePlus, available at https://medlineplus.gov/genetics/understanding/testing/genetictesting/, (last visited Mar. 5, 2021).

⁴ Catherine Roberts, *Read This Before You Buy a Genetic Testing Kit*, Consumer Reports, (Feb. 2, 2021) https://www.consumerreports.org/genetic-testing/genetic-testing-kit-read-this-before-you-buy/ (last visited March 19, 2021). https://www.consumerreports.org/genetic-testing/genetic-testing-kit-read-this-before-you-buy/ (last visited March 19, 2021).

⁶ *Id*.

⁷ FDA, *Direct-to-Consumer Test*, (Dec. 12, 2019) https://www.fda.gov/medical-devices/vitro-diagnostics/direct-consumer-tests#list (last visited March 19, 2021).

Surreptitious Genetic Testing

Surreptitious genetic testing is testing without the knowledge of the person being tested, and creates a potential threat to the privacy of that person's genomic information. Some companies offering DNA testing allow consumers to obtain genetic analyses of various biological samples without requiring the consent of the individual or individuals being tested. A variety of tests can be done using these DNA samples, including health-related testing and parentage determination.

There is no federal law prohibiting surreptitious testing. Currently about half of the states in the U.S. have laws or regulations governing genomic privacy and illegitimate uses of genomic data. However, there is great variation in these laws. While some states prohibit the unauthorized acquisition or analysis of genetic information, others prohibit only unauthorized disclosure. They also differ regarding the enforcement of these laws. 13

Florida's DNA Privacy Law

Except for purposes of criminal prosecution, for purposes of determining paternity, ¹⁴ and for purposes of acquiring specimens, ¹⁵ s. 760.40, F.S., requires DNA analysis ¹⁶ to be performed only with informed consent. Results of a DNA analysis, whether held by a public or private entity, are the exclusive property of the person tested, are confidential, and may not be disclosed without the consent of the person tested. ¹⁷ The information is also exempt from public records laws if held by a public entity. ¹⁸ A violation of the above requirements is a misdemeanor of the third degree. ¹⁹ Section 760.40, F.S., also requires that a person who performs DNA analysis or receives records, results, or findings of a DNA analysis must provide the person tested with notice²⁰ that the analysis was performed or that the information was received. ²¹

⁸ See American Medical Association Journal of Ethics, Shedding Privacy Along with our Genetic Material: What Constitutes Adequate Legal Protection Against Surreptitious Genetic Testing? (March of 2016), available at https://journalofethics.ama-assn.org/sites/journalofethics.ama-assn.org/sites/journalofethics.ama-assn.org/sites/journalofethics.ama-assn.org/sites/journalofethics.ama-assn.org/sites/journalofethics.ama-assn.org/sites/journalofethics.ama-assn.org/sites/journalofethics.ama-assn.org/sites/journalofethics.ama-assn.org/sites/assn.org/sites/sites/journalofethics.ama-assn.org/sites/assn.org/sites

⁹ Privacy in Genomics, National Human Genome Research Institute, *available at* https://www.genome.gov/about-genomics/policy-issues/Privacy, (last visited March 19, 2021).

¹⁰ *Id*.

¹¹ For details on state laws regulating DNA usage *available at* https://www.genome.gov/about-genomics/policy-issues/Genome-Statute-Legislation-Database, (last visited March 19, 2021).

¹² Privacy in Genomics, National Human Genome Research Institute, *available at* https://www.genome.gov/about-genomics/policy-issues/Privacy, (last visited March 19, 2021).

¹³ *Id*.

¹⁴ See ss. 409.256, F.S., and 742.12(1), F.S.

¹⁵ See s. 943.325, F.S.

¹⁶ Defined as "the medical and biological examination and analysis of a person to identify the presence and composition of genes in that person's body. The term includes DNA typing and genetic testing."

¹⁷ See s. 760.40, F.S.

¹⁸ *Id*.

¹⁹ *Id.* Punishable as provided in ss. 775.082 or 775.083, F.S.

²⁰ The bill provides that the notice must state that upon the request of the person tested, the information will be made available to his or her physician, state whether the information was used in any decision to grant or deny any insurance, employment, mortgage, loan, credit, or educational opportunity. Also, if the information was used in any decision that resulted in a denial, the analysis must be repeated to verify the accuracy of the first analysis, and if the first analysis is found to be inaccurate, the denial must be reviewed.

²¹ See s. 760.40, F.S.

III. Effect of Proposed Changes:

The bill creates s. 817.5655, F.S., to prohibit certain unlawful uses of DNA. The bill defines the following terms:

- "Authorization" to mean the informed and written consent of the person whose DNA is to be extracted or analyzed, or the informed and written consent of the person's legal guardian or authorized representative;
- "DNA analysis" to mean the medical and biological examination and analysis of a person to identify the presence and composition of genes in that person's body, which includes DNA typing and genetic testing; and
- "DNA sample" to mean any human biological specimen from which DNA can be extracted, or the DNA extracted from such specimen.

The bill establishes three new crimes as follows:

- It is a misdemeanor of the first degree²² for a person to willfully, and without authorization, collect or retain another person's DNA sample with the intent to perform DNA analysis;
- It is a felony of the third degree²³ for a person to willfully, and without authorization, submit another person's DNA sample for DNA analysis or to conduct or procure the conducting of another person's DNA analysis; and
- It is a felony of the third²⁴ degree for a person to willfully, and without authorization, disclose another person's DNA analysis results to a third party.

The bill specifies that each instance of collection, retention, submission, analysis, or disclosure constitutes a separate violation for which a separate penalty is authorized. The bill provides exceptions to the prohibitions established in the bill for the following:

- A criminal investigation or prosecution;
- Determining paternity under s. 409.256, F.S., or s. 742.12(1), F.S.; and
- Performing any activity authorized under s. 943.325, F.S., related to Florida's criminal DNA database.

The bill amends s. 760.40, F.S., to conform provisions to changes made by the bill.

The bill provides an effective date of October 1, 2021.

IV. Constitutional Issues:

A. Municipality/County Mandates Restrictions:

The bill creates new criminal offenses relating to the unlawful use of DNA. Criminal laws are exempt from the requirements of Art. VII, s. 18(d) of the Florida Constitution, relating to unfunded mandates.

²² See ss. 775.082 and 775.083, F.S.

²³ See ss. 775.082, 775.083, and 775.084, F.S.

²⁴ *Id*.

B. Public Records/Open Meetings Issues:

None.

C. Trust Funds Restrictions:

None.

D. State Tax or Fee Increases:

None.

E. Other Constitutional Issues:

None Identified.

V. Fiscal Impact Statement:

A. Tax/Fee Issues:

None.

B. Private Sector Impact:

None.

C. Government Sector Impact:

The Legislature's Office of Economic and Demographic Research (EDR) estimates that the bill will have a "positive insignificant" prison bed impact (an increase in 10 or fewer prison beds).²⁵

VI. Technical Deficiencies:

None.

VII. Related Issues:

The bill defines the term "authorization" to mean the informed and written consent of the person whose DNA is to be extracted or analyzed, or the informed and written consent of the person's legal guardian or authorized representative. However, the bill does not specify what information must be given to a person in order for that person to be informed before providing written consent. Given that the failure to provide adequate information to the person who is providing written consent may constitute a criminal act, it may be advisable to specify what information must be given to a person prior to that person providing his or her consent.

²⁵ See Office of Economic & Demographic Research, Complete 2021 Conference Results, available at http://edr.state.fl.us/content/conferences/criminaljusticeimpact/index.cfm (last visited March 19, 2021).

The bill prohibits a person from willfully, and without authorization, disclosing another person's DNA analysis results to a third party. Given the broad nature of this crime and the specific requirements for obtaining authorization established by the bill, it may be possible for a person to commit this crime unintentionally. For example, it is possible that a husband may have violated this section by disclosing his wife's DNA analysis results to their children even if the husband had his wife's prior authorization by spoken word.

VIII. Statutes Affected:

The bill substantially amends section 760.40 of the Florida Statutes.

The bill creates section 817.5655 of the Florida Statutes.

IX. Additional Information:

A. Committee Substitute – Statement of Changes:

(Summarizing differences between the Committee Substitute and the prior version of the bill.)

None.

B. Amendments:

None.

This Senate Bill Analysis does not reflect the intent or official position of the bill's introducer or the Florida Senate.

Florida Senate - 2021 SB 1140

By Senator Rodrigues

27-01195A-21 20211140

A bill to be entitled
An act relating to unlawful use of DNA; amending s.
760.40, F.S.; prohibiting DNA analysis and disclosure
of DNA analysis results without authorization;
removing criminal penalties; creating s. 817.5655,
F.S.; defining terms; prohibiting the collection or
retention of a DNA sample of another person without
authorization for specified purposes; prohibiting
specified DNA analysis and disclosure of DNA analysis
results without authorization; providing criminal
penalties; providing exceptions; providing an
effective date.

Be It Enacted by the Legislature of the State of Florida:

14 15 16

17 18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

10

11

12

13

Section 1. Subsection (2) of section 760.40, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

760.40 Genetic testing; <u>authorization</u> <u>informed consent;</u> confidentiality; penalties; notice of use of results.—

(2) (a) Except for purposes of criminal prosecution, except for purposes of determining paternity as provided in s. 409.256 or s. 742.12(1), and except for purposes of acquiring specimens as provided in s. 943.325, DNA analysis may be performed only with authorization, as defined in s. 817.5655 the informed consent of the person to be tested, and the results of such DNA analysis, whether held by a public or private entity, are the exclusive property of the person tested, are confidential, and may not be disclosed without authorization the consent of the person tested. Such information held by a public entity is

Page 1 of 3

 ${\tt CODING:}$ Words ${\tt stricken}$ are deletions; words ${\tt \underline{underlined}}$ are additions.

Florida Senate - 2021 SB 1140

	27-01195A-21 20211140
30	exempt from the provisions of s. 119.07(1) and s. 24(a), Art. I
31	of the State Constitution.
32	(b) A person who violates paragraph (a) is guilty of a
33	misdemeanor of the first degree, punishable as provided in s.
34	775.082 or s. 775.083.
35	Section 2. Section 817.5655, Florida Statutes, is created
36	to read:
37	817.5655 Unlawful use of DNA; penalties; exceptions
38	(1) As used in this section, the term:
39	(a) "Authorization" means the informed and written consent
40	of the person whose DNA is to be extracted or analyzed, or the
41	informed and written consent of the person's legal guardian or
42	<u>authorized representative.</u>
43	(b) "DNA analysis" means the medical and biological
44	examination and analysis of a person to identify the presence
45	and composition of genes in that person's body. The term
46	includes DNA typing and genetic testing.
47	(c) "DNA sample" means any human biological specimen from
48	which DNA can be extracted, or the DNA extracted from such
49	specimen.
50	(2) It is unlawful for a person to willfully, and without
51	authorization, collect or retain another person's DNA sample
52	with the intent to perform DNA analysis. A person who violates
53	this subsection commits a misdemeanor of the first degree,
54	<pre>punishable as provided in s. 775.082 or s. 775.083.</pre>
55	(3) It is unlawful for a person to willfully, and without
56	authorization, submit another person's DNA sample for DNA
57	analysis or to conduct or procure the conducting of another
58	person's DNA analysis. A person who violates this subsection

Page 2 of 3

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

Florida Senate - 2021 SB 1140

í	27-01195A-21 20211140
9	commits a felony of the third degree, punishable as provided in
0	s. 775.082, s. 775.083 or s. 775.084.
51	(4) It is unlawful for a person to willfully, and without
52	authorization, disclose another person's DNA analysis results to
3	a third party. A person who violates this subsection commits a
4	felony of the third degree, punishable as provided in s.
5	775.082, s. 775.083 or s. 775.084.
6	(5) Each instance of collection or retention, submission or
57	analysis or disclosure in violation of this section constitutes
8	a separate violation for which a separate penalty is authorized.
9	(6) This section does not apply to a DNA sample, a DNA
0	analysis, or the results of a DNA analysis used for the purposes
1	of:
2	(a) Criminal investigation or prosecution;
3	(b) Determining paternity under s. 409.256 or s. 742.12(1);
4	<u>or</u>
5	(c) Performing any activity authorized under s. 943.325.
6	Section 3. This act shall take effect October 1, 2021.

Page 3 of 3

 ${f CODING:}$ Words ${f stricken}$ are deletions; words ${f underlined}$ are additions.



The Florida Senate

Committee Agenda Request

То:	Senator Ed Hooper, Chair Committee on Commerce and Tourism
Subject:	Committee Agenda Request
Date:	March 9, 2021
I respectfully the:	request that Senate Bill 1294 , relating to Cottage Food Operations, be placed on
	committee agenda at your earliest possible convenience.
\boxtimes	next committee agenda.
	Jasen Busclen

Senator Jason Brodeur Florida Senate, District 9

APPEARANCE RECORD

3/22/2021 (Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Professional State	aff conducting the meeting) $SB 1294$
Meeting Date TopicCOTTAGE FOODS NameCHRISTIAN CAMARA	Bill Number (if applicable) Amendment Barcode (if applicable)
Job Title	Phone 305 608 4300
Street ALLAHASSEE FL 32302 City State Zip	Email
	eaking: In Support Against will read this information into the record.)
Appearing at request of Chair: Yes No Lobbyist registe	ered with Legislature: Yes No

APPEARANCE RECORD

3/22/2 (Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Professional Staff	_12 7 7
Meeting Date	Bill Number (if aˈpplicable)
Topic Lottage Food	Amendment Barcode (if applicable)
Name DIFGO ECHEVERRI	
Job Title Leyis /a tive Liaison	**·
Address	Phone
Street	
	Email
City State Zip	,
(The Chair	aking: In Support Against will read this information into the record.)
Representing AMelicans for Progrenty	
Appearing at request of Chair: Yes No Lobbyist register	red with Legislature: Yes No

APPEARANCE RECORD

(Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Professional State) Meeting Date	aff conducting the meeting) $SB 1294$ Bill Number (if applicable)
Topic COTTAGE FOOD OPERLACIONS	Amendment Barcode (if applicable)
Name BILL MATTOX	-
Job Title _ すM \	a
Address LOO W. DUVAL	Phone 850-386-3131
Street 3230\ City State Zip	Email (prosttox@jamasmadica
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	peaking: In Support Against ir will read this information into the record.)
Representing JAMES MAD LSTON INSTIT	UTE
Appearing at request of Chair: Yes No Lobbyist registe	ered with Legislature: Yes No

YOU MUST PRINT AND DELIVER THIS FORM TO THE ASSIGNED TESTIMONY ROOM

Reset Form

THE FLORIDA SENATE

1294 March 22, 2021 APPEARANCE RECORD Bill Number (if applicable) Meeting Date Amendment Barcode (if applicable) Topic Name Tim Nungesser Job Title Legislative Director Address 110 East Jefferson Street Phone 850-445-5367 Street Email Tim.nungesser@nfib.org 32301 FL Tallahassee Zip State City In Support Waive Speaking: Information Against Speaking: (The Chair will read this information into the record.) Representing Lobbyist registered with Legislature: Appearing at request of Chair:

The Florida Senate BILL ANALYSIS AND FISCAL IMPACT STATEMENT

(This document is based on the provisions contained in the legislation as of the latest date listed below.)

	Prepared By	: The Profe	essional Staff of	the Committee on	Commerce and T	ourism
BILL:	SB 1294					
INTRODUCER:	Senator Brodeur					
SUBJECT:	JECT: Cottage Food Operations					
DATE:	March 19, 2	021	REVISED:			
ANAL	YST	STAFF	DIRECTOR	REFERENCE		ACTION
1. Oxamendi		Imhof		RI	Favorable	
2. Reeve		McKay	7	CM	Favorable	
3.				RC		

I. Summary:

SB 1294 revises the regulations on cottage food operations and cottage food sales. A cottage food operation is a natural person who produces or packages cottage food products, defined by the Department of Agriculture as any food that is not a potentially hazardous food, at his or her residence.

The bill allows individual cottage food operations to sell, offer for sale, and accept payment for cottage food products as a business entity. The bill also allows cottage food products to be sold, offered for sale, and paid for by mail order, and permits cottage food products to be delivered by mail.

Cottage food operations are exempt from food permitting requirements if the cottage food seller complies with s. 500.80, F.S., and has annual gross sales of up to \$50,000. The bill increases the maximum allowable gross sales to \$250,000.

The bill preempts the regulation of cottage food operations to the state.

The bill provides that this act may be cited as the "Home Sweet Home Act."

The bill takes effect July 1, 2021.

II. Present Situation:

Food Safety Laws

The Division of Food Safety within the Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services (department) ensures that safe, wholesome, and properly labeled food is available to the public through the permitting and inspection of food establishments, and inspection of food products

that are sold or produced in Florida.¹ The department works in cooperation with the United States Department of Agriculture and the Food and Drug Administration to help ensure compliance with both state and federal regulations.²

Cottage Food Operations

A cottage food operation is an unincorporated business operated by a natural person who, under certain conditions and restrictions, produces or packages food that is not potentially hazardous in their residence.³

A cottage food product is any food that is not a potentially hazardous food as defined by department rule which is sold by a cottage food operation in accordance with s. 500.80, F.S.⁴ The department has not adopted a rule defining the term "potentially hazardous food," but it has adopted the U.S. Food and Drug Administration's 2017 Food Code (Food Code).⁵

The Food Code defines the term "time/temperature controlled for safety food," formerly referred to as "potentially hazardous food," as a "food that requires time/temperature control for safety (TCS) to limit pathogenic microorganism growth or toxin formation." The term includes:

- Animal food that is raw or heat-treated;
- Plant food that is heat-treated or consists of raw seed sprouts, cut melons, cut leafy greens, cut tomatoes or mixtures of cut tomatoes that are not modified in a way so that they are unable to support pathogenic microorganism growth or toxin formation; and
- Garlic-in-oil mixtures that are not modified so that they are unable to support pathogenic micro-organism growth or toxin formation.⁶

The department has identified the following foods as not potentially hazardous and therefore permitted to be produced by a cottage food operation:

- Loaf breads, rolls, biscuits;
- Cakes, pastries, and cookies;
- Honey;
- Jams, jellies, and preserves made from high acid-fruits only;
- Fruit pies and dried fruits;
- Dry herbs, seasonings, and mixtures;
- Homemade pasta;
- Cereals, trail mixes, and granola;

¹ Florida Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services, *Division of Food Safety, available at* http://www.freshfromflorida.com/Divisions-Offices/Food-Safety (last visited Mar. 19, 2021). *See also* ch. 500, F.S., the Florida Food Safety Act.

² Florida Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services, *Food Establishments*, *available at* https://www.fdacs.gov/Business-Services/Food/Food-Establishments (last visited Mar. 19, 2021).

³ Sections 500.03(j), (k), and 500.80, F.S.

⁴ Section 500.03(k), F.S.

⁵ Fla. Admin. Code R. 5K-4.002(4)(a).

⁶ U.S. Food and Drug Administration, 2017 Food Code, subpart 1-201.10, defining "Time/Temperature Control for Safety Food (formerly "potentially hazardous food" (PHF))" Certain foods may be designated as "product assessment required" due to the interaction of their water content and pH values after heat treatment or packaging to control vegetative cells and spores. Such foods are considered TCS food until further study proves otherwise.

- Coated or uncoated nuts;
- Vinegar and flavored vinegars;
- Popcorn and popcorn balls; and
- Nut butters, including almond, peanut, cashew, etc.

Under s. 500.80, F.S., cottage food operations are exempt from food safety production standards, are not subject to inspection by a governmental entity, and are not required to meet state food permitting requirements under s. 500.12, F.S. However, cottage food operations must comply with the cottage food law and limit annual gross sales of cottage food products to less than \$50,000. A cottage food operation must provide the department with written documentation to verify its annual gross sales upon the department's request to do so.

Cottage food operations may sell and accept payments for cottage food products over the Internet, but such products must be delivered in person. Cottage food operations are currently prohibited from selling or delivering cottage food products by mail order or at wholesale.⁸ A cottage food operation may only sell cottage food products that are stored on the premises of the operation.⁹

Cottage food products must be prepackaged with a label that contains:

- The name and address of the cottage food operation;
- The name of the cottage food product;
- The ingredients of the cottage food product, in descending order of predominance by weight;
- The net weight or net volume of the cottage food product;
- Allergen information as specified by federal labeling requirements;
- Appropriate nutritional information as specified by federal labeling requirements, if any nutritional claim is made; ¹⁰ and
- The statement, "Made in a cottage food operation that is not subject to Florida's food safety regulation" printed in 10-point type in a color that provides a clear contrast to the background of the label. 11

Cottage food operations are not exempt from any state or federal tax law, rule, regulation, or certificate that applies to all cottage food operations, ¹² and must comply with all applicable county and municipal laws and ordinances regulating the preparation, processing, storage, and sale of cottage food products. ¹³

⁷ See Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services, *Division of Food Safety: Cottage Food Operations (August 2020), available at* https://www.fdacs.gov/content/download/70108/file/Cottage-Food-Operations.pdf (last visited Mar. 19, 2021).

⁸ Section 500.80(2), F.S.

⁹ Section 500.80(4), F.S.

¹⁰ See Food Labeling, 21 C.F.R. § 101.

¹¹ Section 500.80(3), F.S.

¹² Section 500.80(5), F.S.

¹³ Sections 500.80(6), F.S.

Cottage Food Operations Investigations and Complaints

The department may investigate complaints that a cottage food operation has violated an applicable provision of state food products law¹⁴ or rule adopted under such law.¹⁵ Upon receiving a complaint, an officer or employee of the department may inspect the cottage food operation's premises to determine compliance with applicable to state law and departmental rules. An operation's refusal to permit an authorized officer or employee to enter and inspect the premises is grounds for administrative disciplinary action under s. 500.121, F.S.¹⁶

State law regarding cottage food operations does not apply to any person operating under a food permit issued pursuant to s. 500.12, F.S.¹⁷

In 2020, the department responded to 233 consumer complaints regarding unpermitted food establishments, many of which were cottage food operations not complying with the existing food laws.¹⁸

Cottage Food Sales in Other States

Nationwide, 49 states and the District of Columbia have cottage food programs; many states have comparable regulations to the existing cottage food laws in Florida. While not all states have imposed a gross income limit, the average allowable gross income in states with limits ranges from \$15,000 to \$35,000 annually. States without income limits have various prohibitions against mail deliveries and out-of-state sales of cottage food products. ¹⁹

III. Effect of Proposed Changes:

The bill expands the definition of "cottage food operation" in s. 500.03(1)(j), F.S., to include entities that produce or package cottage food products at the residence of a natural person with an ownership interest in the entity.

The bill increases the maximum annual gross sales limit for cottage foods operations from \$50,000 to \$250,000.

The bill permits cottage food operations to sell and accept payment for cottage food products by mail order and to deliver cottage food products by mail.

¹⁴ Chapter 500, F.S.

¹⁵ Section 500.80(7)(a), F.S.

¹⁶ Section 500.121, F.S., provides disciplinary procedures for violations of ch. 500, F.S., and applicable rules, including the imposition of Class II administrative fines against a cottage food operation that violates ch. 500, F.S. A violation in the Class II category carries a fine not to exceed \$5,000 for each violation. *See* s. 570.971(1)(b), F.S.

¹⁷ Section 500.12, F.S., requires a permit issued by the department for any person operating a food establishment or retail food store.

¹⁸ Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services, *Agency Analysis for SB 1294*, (Feb. 23, 2021) (on file with the Senate Committee on Regulated Industries).

¹⁹ *Id. See also* Harvard Food Law and Policy Clinic, *Cottage Food Laws in the United States (August 2018), available at* https://www.chlpi.org/wp-content/uploads/2013/12/FLPC_Cottage-Foods-Report_August-2018.pdf (last visited Mar. 19, 2021).

The bill also preempts the regulation of cottage food operations to the state. Under the bill, a local law, ordinance, or regulation may not prohibit a cottage food operation or regulate the preparation, processing, storage, and sale of cottage food products by a cottage food operation or from a person's residence.

This act may be cited as the "Home Sweet Home Act."

The bill takes effect July 1, 2021.

IV. Constitutional Issues:

A. Municipality/County Mandates Restrictions:

None.

B. Public Records/Open Meetings Issues:

None.

C. Trust Funds Restrictions:

None.

D. State Tax or Fee Increases:

None.

E. Other Constitutional Issues:

None.

V. Fiscal Impact Statement:

A. Tax/Fee Issues:

None.

B. Private Sector Impact:

None.

C. Government Sector Impact:

The Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services indicates that the increase in gross sales limits for cottage food operators may result in increased food safety health events and complaints, and therefore increase the department's workload. The department cannot recover these enforcement expenses because cottage food operations do not pay a permit fee. An increase in the annual gross sales limit will also result in fewer food

establishments permitted and inspected by the department, which may have a negative fiscal impact on the department.

VI. Technical Deficiencies:

None.

VII. Related Issues:

Increasing the allowable gross sales for cottage food operations would remove larger operations from permitting requirements and inspections for sanitation and compliance with food safety regulations. The department states that, without proper training and oversight, small businesses may expose themselves to greater liability resulting from harming persons through foodborne illnesses.²⁰

VIII. Statutes Affected:

This bill substantially amends sections 500.03 and 500.80 of the Florida Statutes.

IX. Additional Information:

A. Committee Substitute – Statement of Changes:
(Summarizing differences between the Committee Substitute and the prior version of the bill.)

None.

B. Amendments:

None.

This Senate Bill Analysis does not reflect the intent or official position of the bill's introducer or the Florida Senate.

_

²⁰ Supra note 18.

Florida Senate - 2021 SB 1294

By Senator Brodeur

9-01409-21 20211294 A bill to be entitled

10 11

An act relating to cottage food operations; providing a short title; amending s. 500.03, F.S.; revising the definition of "cottage food operation"; amending s. 500.80, F.S.; increasing the annual gross sales limitation for exempting cottage food operations from certain food and building permitting requirements; authorizing the sale, offer for sale, acceptance of payment, and delivery of cottage food products by mail; preempting the regulation of cottage food operations to the state; prohibiting local governments from prohibiting or regulating cottage food operations; providing an effective date.

19

20

21

22

23

24

2.5

26

27

2.8

29

12

Be It Enacted by the Legislature of the State of Florida:

17 18 Act."

Section 2. Paragraph (j) of subsection (1) of section 500.03, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 500.03 Definitions; construction; applicability.-

Section 1. This act may be cited as the "Home Sweet Home

(1) For the purpose of this chapter, the term:

(j) "Cottage food operation" means a natural person or an entity that who produces or packages cottage food products at the his or her residence of the natural person or at the residence of a natural person who has an ownership interest in the entity, and sells such products in accordance with s. 500.80. Section 3. Paragraph (a) of subsection (1) and subsections

Page 1 of 2

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

Florida Senate - 2021 SB 1294

20211294

9-01409-21

(2) and (6) of section 500.80, Florida Statutes, are amended to 31 read: 32 500.80 Cottage food operations .-33 (1) (a) A cottage food operation must comply with the 34 applicable requirements of this chapter but is exempt from the permitting requirements of s. 500.12 if the cottage food 35 operation complies with this section and has annual gross sales of cottage food products that do not exceed \$250,000 \$50,000. 38 (2) A cottage food operation may sell, offer for sale, and 39 accept payment for cottage food products over the Internet or by 40 mail order. Such, but such products may must be delivered in person directly to the consumer, or to a specific event venue, or by mail. A cottage food operation may not sell, offer for 4.3 sale, or deliver cottage food products by mail order or at wholesale. 45 (6) The regulation of cottage food operations is preempted to the state. A local law, ordinance, or regulation may not 46 47 prohibit a cottage food operation or regulate must comply with all applicable county and municipal laws and ordinances 49 regulating the preparation, processing, storage, and sale of cottage food products by a cottage food operation or from a 50 51 person's residence. 52 Section 4. This act shall take effect July 1, 2021.

Page 2 of 2

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.



The Florida Senate

Committee Agenda Request

То:	Senator Ed Hooper, Chair Committee on Commerce and Tourism					
Subject:	Committee Agenda Request					
Date:	March 10, 2021					
I respectfully request that Senate Bill #1374 , relating to Small Business Website Development Grant Program, be placed on the:						
	committee agenda at your earliest possible convenience.					
\boxtimes	next committee agenda.					

Senator Gary M. Farmer, Jr. Florida Senate, District 34

The Florida Senate BILL ANALYSIS AND FISCAL IMPACT STATEMENT

(This document is based on the provisions contained in the legislation as of the latest date listed below.)

	Prepared B	y: The Pro	fessional Staff of	the Committee on	Commerce and T	Tourism		
BILL:	SB 1374							
INTRODUCER:	Senator Farmer							
SUBJECT:	Small Business Website Development Grant Program							
DATE:	March 19,	2021	REVISED:					
ANAL	YST	STAF	F DIRECTOR	REFERENCE		ACTION		
1. Reeve		McKay		CM	Favorable			
2.	_			ATD				
3.				AP				

I. Summary:

SB 1374 creates the Small Business Website Development Grant Program (grant program), to be administered by the Department of Economic Opportunity. A small business located in Florida that does not have a website may apply for a one-time grant of up to \$2,500 to be used for the development of a website.

The grant program created by the bill is subject to legislative appropriation.

The bill takes effect July 1, 2021.

II. Present Situation:

According to the Small Business Development Council, Florida's more than 2.5 million small businesses employ nearly half of the state's private sector employees. Of the small businesses with employees, 88 percent are small businesses with fewer than 20 employees; ¹ most of these businesses are in technical services, construction, retail trade, and healthcare or social assistance. Surveys suggest that while the majority of shoppers visit a website before going to a physical store to make a purchase, up to 45 percent of small businesses nationwide do not have a business website. ³

¹ Florida Small Business Development Center, *State of Small Business Report: Florida* (2020), *available at* https://floridasbdc.org/Reports/2020-State-of-Small-Business/State of Small Business Florida 2020 FINAL web.pdf (last visited Mar. 19, 2021).

² U.S. Small Business Administration, 2020 Small Business Profile, available at https://cdn.advocacy.sba.gov/wp-content/uploads/2020/06/04143012/2020-Small-Business-Economic-Profile-FL.pdf (last visited Mar. 19, 2021).

³ CNBC, Tech Help Wanted: About Half of Small Businesses Don't Have a Website (June 14, 2017), available at https://www.cnbc.com/2017/06/14/tech-help-wanted-about-half-of-small-businesses-dont-have-a-website.html (last visited Mar. 19, 2021).

BILL: SB 1374 Page 2

III. Effect of Proposed Changes:

The bill creates s. 288.126, F.S., the Small Business Website Development Grant Program. The grant program is intended to support Florida's economy and stimulate economic growth by assisting small businesses without a website in the development of a website.

Small businesses in the state that do not have website may apply to the DEO for a one-time grant of up to \$2,500. Grants must be used for the development of a website, including costs associated with website development, website maintenance fees, website development education, and other related costs.

The bill defines a "small business" as a business with 25 or fewer full-time equivalent employees.

The DEO is granted rulemaking authority to administer the grant program.

The bill takes effect July 1, 2021.

IV. Constitutional Issues:

A. Municipality/County Mandates Restrictions:

None.

B. Public Records/Open Meetings Issues:

None.

C. Trust Funds Restrictions:

None.

D. State Tax or Fee Increases:

None.

E. Other Constitutional Issues:

The state government of Florida is divided into the legislative, executive and judicial branches. Pursuant to Article II, s. 3 of the State Constitution, "[n]o person belonging to one branch shall exercise any powers appertaining to either of the other branches unless expressly provided herein." Two fundamental prohibitions are contained in the separation of powers doctrine in Florida. The first is that no branch may encroach upon the powers of the other; the second is that no branch may delegate to another branch its constitutionally assigned power. Under the nondelegation doctrine, the Legislature "may not delegate the power to enact a law or the right to exercise unrestricted discretion in

⁴ Chiles v. Children A, B, C, D, E & F, 589 So.2d 260, 266 (Fla.1991)

BILL: SB 1374 Page 3

applying the law."⁵ The Legislature must promulgate standards sufficient to guide administrative agencies in the performance of their duties.⁶

The bill specifies no standards the DEO must use in determining which applicants should receive grant funds, or how much funding each successful grant applicant should receive.

V. Fiscal Impact Statement:

A. Tax/Fee Issues:

None.

B. Private Sector Impact:

Grant recipients will incur benefits in the amount of their grant awards.

C. Government Sector Impact:

Indeterminate. The grant program created by the bill is subject to legislative appropriation. The DEO may incur costs associated with administering the grant program.

VI. Technical Deficiencies:

None.

VII. Related Issues:

None.

VIII. Statutes Affected:

This bill creates section 288.126 of the Florida Statutes.

IX. Additional Information:

A. Committee Substitute – Statement of Changes:

(Summarizing differences between the Committee Substitute and the prior version of the bill.)

None.

B. Amendments:

None.

This Senate Bill Analysis does not reflect the intent or official position of the bill's introducer or the Florida Senate.

⁵ Sloban v. Florida Board of Pharmacy, 982 So.2d 26, 29 (Fla. 1st DCA 2008) (citing Sims v. State, 754 So.2d 657, 668 (2000)).

⁶ Florida Dep't. of State, Div. of Elections v. Martin, 916 So.2d 763 (Fla. 2005).

Florida Senate - 2021 SB 1374

By Senator Farmer

10

11

12

13

14

16 17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

34-01709-21 20211374

A bill to be entitled
An act relating to the Small Business Website
Development Grant Program; creating s. 288.126, F.S.;
creating the Small Business Website Development Grant
Program within the Department of Economic Opportunity;
providing the purpose of the program; defining the
term "small business"; requiring the department to
provide grants subject to legislative appropriation;
authorizing certain small businesses to apply for a
grant in a specified amount; requiring that grant
funds be used for the development of a website;
requiring the department to adopt rules; providing an
effective date.

15 Be It Enacted by the Legislature of the State of Florida:

Section 1. Section 288.126, Florida Statutes, is created to read:

288.126 Small Business Website Development Grant Program.—
(1) The Small Business Website Development Grant Program is

- created within the department. The purpose of the program is to support this state's economy and stimulate economic growth by assisting small businesses that do not have a website in the development of a website.
- (2) As used in this section, the term "small business" means a business with 25 or fewer full-time equivalent employees.
- (3) Subject to legislative appropriation, the department shall provide grants to small businesses in this state that do

Page 1 of 2

 ${\tt CODING:}$ Words ${\tt stricken}$ are deletions; words ${\tt \underline{underlined}}$ are additions.

Florida Senate - 2021 SB 1374

20211374

	-
30	not have a website for the purpose of website development.
31	(4) A small business in this state that does not have a
32	website may apply to the department for a one-time grant in an
33	amount of \$2,500 or less. Such grant funds must be used for the
34	development of a website, which may include the costs associated
35	with website development, website maintenance fees, website
36	development education, and other related costs.
37	(5) The department shall adopt rules necessary to
38	administer this section.
39	Section 2. This act shall take effect July 1, 2021.

34-01709-21

Page 2 of 2

 ${f CODING:}$ Words ${f stricken}$ are deletions; words ${f underlined}$ are additions.



Tallahassee, Florida 32399-1100

COMMITTEES: Transportation, Chair Military and Veterans Affairs, Space, and Domestic Security, Vice Chair Appropriations Subcommittee on Health and Human Services Children, Families, and Elder Affairs Finance and Tax

SELECT COMMITTEE: Select Committee on Pandemic Preparedness and Response

SENATOR GAYLE HARRELL

25th District

March 5, 2021

Senator Ed Hooper Commerce and Tourism 310 Knott Building 404 South Monroe Street Tallahassee, FL 32399

Chair Hooper,

I respectfully request that **SB 1992 – Solicitation of Non-Medical Services** be placed on the next available agenda for the Commerce and Tourism Committee Meeting.

Should you have any questions or concerns, please feel free to contact my office. Thank you in advance for your consideration.

Thank you,

Senator Gayle Harrell

Senate District 25

Layle

Cc: Todd McKay, Staff Director

Kathryn Vigrass, Committee Administrative Assistant

YOU MUST PRINT AND DELIVER THIS FORM TO THE ASSIGNED TESTIMONY ROOM

THE FLORIDA SENATE

03.22.21	APPEARANCE RECORD			1992	
Meeting Date	AII LANAI			Bill Number (if applicable)	
Topic Solicitation of Nonmedical	Services		An	endment Barcode (if applicable)	
Name William Large					
Job Title President					
Address 210 South Monroe Street	et		Phone <u>850-2</u>	22-0170	
Street Tallahassee	FL	32301	Email William	@fljustice.org	
City	State	Zip	·		
Speaking:	Information	Waive S (The Cha		n SupportAgainst formation into the record.)	
Representing Florida Justice	Reform Institute	•			
Appearing at request of Chair:	_Yes ✓ No			slature: Yes No	
While it is a Senate tradition to encoura meeting. Those who do speak may be a	ae nublic testimony, tin	ne may not permit a arks so that as many	ll persons wishing v persons as poss	to speak to be heard at this ible can be heard.	
This form is part of the public record	for this meeting.			S-001 (10/14/14	

THE FLORIDA SENATE

APPEARANCE RECORD

3/22/2 (Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Professional Simple Meeting Date	taff conducting the meeting) 1992
	Bill Number (if applicable)
Topic	Amendment Barcode (if applicable)
Name Jued Will's	•
Job Title Mar Gov Relations Stategos	· ·
Job Title Mgc Gov Relations Stategos Address 200 U College Ave Ste 201 Street	Phone 284 - 1996
City State Zip	Email
Speaking: For Against Information Waive Speaking:	eaking: In Support Against
Representing Aliance for Patient Access	will read this information into the record.)
Appearing at request of Chair: Yes No Lobbyist registe	red with Legislature: X Yes No
While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all presenting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks as that are	persons wishing to speak to be heard at this

meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard.

This form is part of the public record for this -----

THE FLORIDA SENATE

3/22/21 Meeting Date	APPEARA	NCE RECO	RD	1992
-			Bil	l Number (if applicable)
Topic Solicitation of Nonmedical	Services		Amondmon	t Dancada (ff !'
Name Steve Winn			Amenamen	t Barcode (if applicable)
Job Title Executive Director			-	
Address 2544 Blairstone Pines D	r		Phone 878-7364	
Tallahassee	FL	32301		
City	State	Zip	Email	
Speaking: For Against	Information	Waive S (The Cha	peaking: In Suppo ir will read this information	rt Against
Representing Florida Osteopa	thic Medical Asso			
Appearing at request of Chair: While it is a Senate tradition to encourage meeting. Those who do speak may be asset	Yes No public testimony, tinked to limit their rema	a = a	ered with Legislature: persons wishing to speak persons as possible can b	
This form is next as the second		-		- 1104141

This form is part of the public record for this meeting

THE FLORIDA SENATE

3/22/21	
Meeting Date	

APPEARANCE RECORD SB 1992 Topic Solicitation of Nonmedical Services Bill Number (if applicable) Name George Feijoo Amendment Barcode (if applicable) Job Title Consultant Address 108 S Monroe St. Street Phone 850-681-0024 Tallahassee FL City 32301 Email grfeijoo@flapartners.com State Speaking: Zip Against Information Waive Speaking: In Support (The Chair will read this information into the record.) Representing U.S. Chamber of Commerce Appearing at request of Chair: While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this Lobbyist registered with Legislature: meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard.

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

THE FLORIDA SENATE

3/22/2021	APPEARAN	CE RECO	ORD SB 1992	
Meeting Date			Bill Number (if applic	able)
Topic Solicitation of Nonmedical	Services		Amendment Barcode (if applie	cahla)
Name Marnie George				
Job Title Sr. Advisor - Buchanan	Ingersoll & Rooney			
Address 101 N. Monroe Street, S	Suite 1090		Phone (850) 510-8866	
Tallahassee	FL	32303	Email marnie.george@bipc.com	
City Speaking: For Against	State Information	Zip Waive S (The Cha	Speaking: In Support Agains air will read this information into the record.)	 t
Representing FL Chapter Am	erican College of Ca	rdiology		
Appearing at request of Chair:	Yes No	Lobbyist regis	tered with Legislature: 🗸 Yes	Nο
While it is a Senate tradition to encourag meeting. Those who do speak may be as	e public testimony, time	may not nermit al	Il parsons wishing to speak to be be and at the	his
This form is next of the model!				

THE FLORIDA SENATE

APPEARANCE RECORD

3/22/21 (Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Professional State	aff conducting the meeting) 1992
	Bill Number (if applicable)
Topic	Amondment Developed
Name Ton: Large	Amendment Barcode (if applicable)
Job Title	
Address 100 Brook wood Or Street	Phone 556 - 1461
•	Email tonie largestrategies.com
CHO CHAIL	eaking:
Representing Florida Society of Rheumst	ology
Annoughe of warments (o)	ed with Legislature: X Yes No
While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all permeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many permits the formal section.	ersons wishing to speak to be heard at this
This de many po	moons as possible can be neard.

March 22, 2021 Meeting Date THE FLORID APPEARANCE	E RECORD 1992
Topic Solicitation of Nonmedical Services	Bill Number (if applicable)
Name Michael Carlson	Amendment Barcode (if applicable)
Job Title President	
Address 215 S. Monroe St. Ste. 835 Street Tallahassee FL City State Speaking: For Against Information Representing Personal Insurance Federation of Florida,	Phone 850-544-9576 32301
Appearing at request of Chair: Yes No Lot While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so This form is part of the public record for this meeting.	obyist registered with Legislature: Yes No not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this that as many persons as possible can be heard.

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

THE FLORIDA SENATE

3/22/21 APPEARA Meeting Date	NCE RECORD	SB 1992
Topic Solicitation of non-medical services Name Carolyn Johnson		Bill Number (if applicable) Amendment Barcode (if applicable)
Job Title Senior Policy Director		
Address 136 S Bronough Street Tallahassee FL City State Speaking: For Against Information	32301 Email Control of the state of the stat	850-521-1200 cjohnson@flchamber.com In Support Against this information into the record.)
Representing Florida Chamber of Commerce		,
Appearing at request of Chair: Yes No While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, tim meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their rema	Lobbyist registered with ne may not permit all persons w orks so that as many persons as	

This form is part of the public record for this meeting

The Florida Senate BILL ANALYSIS AND FISCAL IMPACT STATEMENT

(This document is based on the provisions contained in the legislation as of the latest date listed below.)

	Prepared B	y: The Pro	fessional Staff of	the Committee on	Commerce and	Tourism
BILL:	SB 1992					
INTRODUCER:	Senator Harrell					
SUBJECT:	Solicitation of Nonmedical Services					
DATE:	March 19,	2021	REVISED:			
ANAL	YST	STAF	F DIRECTOR	REFERENCE		ACTION
1. McMillan		McKa	y	CM	Favorable	
2				JU		
3.				RC		

I. Summary:

The bill creates s. 501.2106, F.S., which provides that it is a deceptive and unfair trade practice for a person to submit or approve the submittal of a nonmedical solicitation for publication, broadcast, or dissemination, or to pay for or otherwise sponsor a nonmedical solicitation if the solicitation meets or fails to meet specified criteria, including the following:

- Fails to clearly disclose the phrase, "this is a paid advertisement for nonmedical services;"
- Includes terminology implying that the advertisement is a public alert or announcement;
- Displays a logo in a manner implying affiliation with a governmental agency;
- Includes terminology implying that the product has been recalled;
- Fails to clearly disclose the individual or entity that will provide professional services; and
- Fails to include any required disclosure.

The bill creates s. 877.025, F.S., which provides that a person who is soliciting professional services may not use, cause to be used, obtain, sell, transfer, or disclose to another person an individual's protected health information, without the individual's written authorization.

The Criminal Justice Impact Conference, which provides the final, official estimate of the prison bed impact, if any, of legislation, has not yet reviewed the bill. However, since the bill creates a new second degree felony, it will likely have a positive indeterminate (i.e., unquantifiable increase) prison bed impact on the Department of Corrections. The bill also creates a new misdemeanor, which will likely have a positive indeterminate (i.e., unquantifiable increase) jail bed impact on counties.

Except as otherwise provided, the bill takes effect July 1, 2021.

II. Present Situation:

Florida Deceptive and Unfair Trade Practices Act (FDUTPA)

History and Purpose of FDUTPA

The Florida Deceptive and Unfair Trade Practices Act (FDUTPA) became law in 1973.¹ The FDUTPA is a consumer and business protection measure that prohibits unfair methods of competition, unconscionable acts or practices, and unfair or deceptive acts or practices in trade or commerce.² The FDUTPA is based on federal law, and s. 501.204(2), F.S., provides that it is the intent of the Legislature that due consideration and great weight must be given to the interpretations of the Federal Trade Commission and the federal courts relating to section 5 of the Federal Trade Commission Act.³

The State Attorney or the Department of Legal Affairs may bring actions when it is in the public interest on behalf of consumers or governmental entities.⁴ The Office of the State Attorney may enforce violations of the FDUTPA if the violations take place in its jurisdiction.⁵ The Department of Legal Affairs has enforcement authority if the violation is multi-jurisdictional, the state attorney defers in writing, or the state attorney fails to act within 90 days after a written complaint is filed.⁶ Consumers may also file suit through private actions.⁷

Remedies under the FDUTPA

The Department of Legal Affairs and the State Attorney, as enforcing authorities, may seek the following remedies:

- Declaratory judgments;
- Injunctive relief;
- Actual damages on behalf of consumers and businesses;
- Cease and desist orders; and
- Civil penalties of up to \$10,000 per willful violation.⁸

Remedies for private parties are limited to the following:

- A declaratory judgment and an injunction where a person is aggrieved by a FDUTPA violation; and
- Actual damages, attorney fees and court costs, where a person has suffered a loss due to a FDUTPA violation.⁹

¹ Ch. 73-124, Laws of Fla.; codified at part II of ch. 501, F.S.

² See s. 501.202, F.S. Trade or commerce means the advertising, soliciting, providing, offering, or distributing, whether by sale, rental, or otherwise, of any good or service, or any property, whether tangible or intangible, or any other article, commodity, or thing of value, wherever situated. "Trade or commerce" shall include the conduct of any trade or commerce, however denominated, including any nonprofit or not-for-profit person or activity. See s. 501.203(8), F.S.

³ See s 501.204(2), F.S.

⁴ See ss. 501.203(2), 501.206, and 501.207, F.S.

⁵ Section 501.203(2), F.S.

⁶ *Id*.

⁷ Section 501.211, F.S.

⁸ Sections 501.207(1), 501.208, and 501.2075, F.S. Civil Penalties are deposited into general revenue. Enforcing authorities may also request attorney fees and costs of investigation or litigation. Section 501.2105, F.S.

⁹ Section 501.211(1) and (2), F.S.

Federal Unfair and Deceptive Trade Practices

The Federal Trade Commission's (FTC's) unfair and deceptive trade practices regulations prohibit unfair¹⁰ or deceptive¹¹ acts or practices in or affecting commerce.¹² The FTC's regulations include "Truth In Advertising" guidelines, which require advertisements to be truthful, not misleading, and, when appropriate, backed by scientific evidence.¹³ To enforce these regulations, the FTC takes law enforcement actions, provides consumer and business education, issues reports and policy guidance, leads workshops, and participates in other forums.¹⁴

Legal Advertising

Section 15 of Article V of the Florida Constitution vests exclusive jurisdiction in the Florida Supreme Court to regulate admissions to the bar and to discipline admitted attorneys. The Florida Bar approves lawyer advertising, issues advisory opinions interpreting rules, and investigates and prosecutes attorneys for alleged violations. Florida's legal advertising rules apply to all forms of communication soliciting legal services in any print or electronic form. Advertisements in specified media must be submitted to the Legal Division of the Florida Bar at least 20 days prior to dissemination, including print, television, radio, direct mail, and Internet.

The Legal Division reviews an advertisement to determine whether it complies with the Florida Bar's advertising rules, and issues an opinion either approving or disapproving the advertisement. The Disciplinary Counsel of the Florida Bar investigates and prosecutes attorneys for alleged violations of the advertising rules.¹⁸

Florida Bar rules require legal advertising to include:

- The name of the lawyer or law firm; ¹⁹
- The location of the law practice;²⁰ and

¹⁰ An "unfair" practice is unfair if it causes or is likely to cause substantial injury to consumers which is not reasonably avoidable by consumers themselves and not outweighed by countervailing benefits to consumers or to competition. *See* 15 U.S.C. Sec. 45(n).

¹¹ A "deceptive" practice involves a material representation, omission or practice that is likely to mislead a consumer acting reasonably in the circumstances. *See* FTC Policy Statement on Deception (Oct. 14, 1983) *available at* https://www.ftc.gov/system/files/documents/public_statements/410531/831014deceptionstmt.pdf (last visited March 19, 2021). *See also* Federal Trade Commission, *A Brief Overview of the Federal Trade Commission's Investigative, Law Enforcement, and Rulemaking Authority* (revised, Oct. 2019) *available at* https://www.ftc.gov/about-ftc/what-wedo/enforcement-authority (last visited March 19, 2021).

¹² 15 U.S.C. s. 45(a)(1).

¹³ Federal Trade Commission, *Truth In Advertising*, available at https://www.ftc.gov/news-events/media-resources/truth-advertising (last visited March 19, 2021).

¹⁴ Federal Trade Commission, *Protecting Consumers from Fraud and Deception*, available at https://www.ftc.gov/news-events/media-resources/truth-advertising/protecting-consumers (last visited March 19, 2021).

¹⁵ The Florida Bar, Frequently Asked Questions About the Florida Bar, available at https://www.floridabar.org/about/faq/ (last visited Mar. 19, 2021).

¹⁶ Fla. Bar Code Prof. Resp. D. R. 4-7.11(a).

¹⁷ Fla. Bar Code Prof. Resp. D. R. 4-7.11.

¹⁸ Fla. Bar Code Prof. Resp. D. R. 4-7.19.

¹⁹ Fla. Bar Code Prof. Resp. D. R. 4-7.12(a)(1).

²⁰ Fla. Bar Code Prof. Resp. D. R. 4-7.12(a)(2).

 Certain disclosures when relevant, including whether a case will be referred to another lawyer;²¹ a spokesperson in the advertisement is not an employee or member of the law firm;²² or a scene depicted is a dramatization and not an actual event.²³

Required information must be reasonably prominent and clearly legible if written, as well as, clearly audible if spoken aloud.²⁴

Drug Injury Advertising

In 2019, the FTC contacted seven law firms and lead generating companies to express concern about some advertisements that solicit clients for personal injury lawsuits against drug manufacturers, which may be considered deceptive or unfair under federal law.²⁵ The FTC also noted that the Food and Drug Administration's (FDA) Adverse Event Reporting System contained reports of consumers who had viewed advertisements about the prescription drugs they were taking, discontinued those medications, and suffered adverse consequences.²⁶ The FTC warned that advertisements that cause, or are likely to cause, viewers to discontinue their medications may constitute an unfair act or practice.²⁷ The FTC recommended such advertisements include clear and prominent audio and visual disclosures stating that a consumer should not stop taking medication without first consulting a doctor.²⁸

Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act²⁹ and its Related Rules

The Federal Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), protects personal health information (PHI).³⁰ HIPPA's two pertinent implementing rules are the Privacy Rule and the Security Rule.³¹ The Privacy Rule addresses the use and disclosure of an individual's PHI by covered entities.³² Covered entities include the following:

- Health plans;
- Health care providers;
- Health care clearinghouses; and

²¹ Fla. Bar Code Prof. Resp. D. R. 4-7.12(b).

²² Fla. Bar Code Prof. Resp. D. R. 4-7.13(b)(5).

²³ Fla. Bar Code Prof. Resp. D. R. 4-7.13(b)(6).

²⁴ Fla. Bar Code Prof. Resp. D. R. 4-7.12(d).

²⁵ Federal Trade Commission, FTC Flags Potentially Unlawful TV Ads for Prescription Drug Lawsuits (Sept. 24, 2019), available at https://www.ftc.gov/news-events/press-releases/2019/09/ftc-flags-potentially-unlawful-tv-ads-prescription-drug-lawsuits (last visited Mar. 19, 2021).

²⁶ *Id*.

²⁷ *Id*.

²⁸ Id.

²⁹ 42 U.S.C. § 1320.

³⁰ Protected health information includes all individually identifiable health information held or transmitted by a covered entity or its business associate. Pub. L. No. 104-191 (1996).

³¹ See Stephen Mulligan, Wilson Freeman, Chris Linebaugh, Congressional Research Service, *Data Protection Law: An Overview* at 10-12 (March 25, 2019), *available at* https://crsreports.congress.gov/product/pdf/R/R45631 (last visited March 19, 2021).

³² 45 C.F.R. §160 and 164. *See also*, Department of Health and Human Services, *Summary of the HIPPA Privacy Rule* (July 26, 2013) *available at* https://www.hhs.gov/hipaa/for-professionals/privacy/laws-regulations/index.html (last visited March 19, 2021).

• Business associates of any of the above.³³

A common example of PHI is a patient's name, address, birth date, or social security number. However, PHI does not include de-identified health information or employment-related records.

The Privacy Rule protects PHI that is held or transmitted by a covered entity or its business associate by preventing covered entities from disclosing PHI without the patient's consent or knowledge unless it is being used or shared for treatment, payment, or healthcare operations or for another exempt purpose.

The Privacy Rule also requires covered entities to prominently post an electronic notice and give notice upon a specific request to patients regarding the manner in which it may use and disclose PHI. A covered entity must also provide an accounting of disclosures it has made of a patient's PHI upon his or her request as well as a copy of his or her PHI.

The Security Rule applies to the subset of identifiable health information that a covered entity creates, receives, maintains, or transmits in electronic form called "electronic protected health information" (e-PHI).³⁴ The Security Rule does not apply to PHI that is transmitted orally or in writing. A covered entity must comply with the Security Rule by:

- Ensuring the confidentiality, integrity, and availability of all electronic protected health information:
- Detecting and safeguarding against anticipated threats to the security of the information;
- Protecting against anticipated impressible uses or disclosures; and
- Certifying compliance by their workforce.

The Department of Health and Human Services may institute a civil enforcement under HIPPA and may seek civil penalties. A civil penalty varies based on the severity of the violation, the number of people affected, the nature of the data exposed, the length of time a violation was allowed to persist, the prior compliance history of the covered entity, and the knowledge the covered entity had of the violation.³⁵ The Department of Justice may institute criminal proceedings against a violator who knowingly obtained or disclosed PHI. Criminal penalties for a HIPAA violation are triggered when a person obtains PHI for financial gain or under false pretenses.³⁶ The criminal penalty for such HIPAA violations are punishable by up to 10 years imprisonment.³⁷ There is no private cause of action under HIPPA.

III. Effect of Proposed Changes:

The bill creates s. 501.2106, F.S., which provides that it is a deceptive and unfair trade practice for a person³⁸ to submit or approve the submittal of a nonmedical solicitation for publication,

³³ U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Office for Civil Rights, *Summary of the HIPAA Privacy Rule*, (last rev. May 2003), *available at* https://www.hhs.gov/sites/default/files/privacysummary.pdf. (last visited Mar. 19, 2021).

³⁴ 45 C.F.R. § 164.302-318.

³⁵ HIPAA Journal, *What are the penalties for HIPAA Violations?*, https://www.hipaajournal.com/what-are-the-penalties-for-hipaa-violations-7096/ (last visited Mar. 19, 2021).

³⁶ *Id*.

³⁷ Id.

³⁸ A "person" includes individuals, children, firms, associations, joint adventures, partnerships, estates, trusts, business trusts, syndicates, fiduciaries, corporations, and all other groups or combinations. *See* s. 1.01(3), F.S.

broadcast, or dissemination, or to pay for or otherwise sponsor a nonmedical solicitation if the solicitation does any of the following:

- Fails to clearly and conspicuously disclose at the outset of the solicitation the phrase, "this is a paid advertisement for nonmedical services;"
- Includes terminology implying that the advertisement is a "medical alert," "health alert," "consumer alert," "public service announcement," or similar public alert or announcement;
- Displays the logo, or a similar facsimile thereof, of a federal or state governmental agency in a manner implying affiliation with or sponsorship by, a governmental agency;
- Includes terminology, including use of the term "recall" when referring to a product, implying that the product has been recalled when, in fact, the product has not been recalled by a governmental agency or through agreement between a manufacturer and a governmental agency;
- Fails to clearly and conspicuously disclose the individual or entity that will provide professional services to persons responding to the advertisement or how those persons will be referred to such individual or entity;
- Solicits clients who may allege injury from a prescription drug approved or cleared by, or which is the subject of monograph authorized by, the United States (U.S.) Food and Drug Administration (FDA) and fails to clearly and conspicuously disclose, "do not stop taking a prescribed medication without first consulting your doctor," and "discontinuing a prescribed medication without your doctor's advice can result in injury or death;"
- Solicits clients who may allege injury from a prescription drug or medical device approved or cleared by, or which is the subject of monograph authorized by, the U.S. FDA and fails to clearly and conspicuously disclose that the drug or medical device remains approved by the U.S. FDA, unless the product is recalled or withdrawn; and
- Fails to present a written disclosure that is clearly legible and, if televised or displayed electronically, is displayed for sufficient time to enable the viewer to easily see and fully read the disclosure, or fails to present a spoken disclosure that is plainly audible and clearly intelligible.

The bill provides the following definitions:

- "Person" means individuals, children, firms, associations, joint adventures, partnerships, estates, trusts, business trusts, syndicates, fiduciaries, corporations, and all other groups or combinations:³⁹
- "Client" means a prospective customer, client, or patron of nonmedical professional services;
- "Nonmedical solicitation" means a paid solicitation for nonmedical professional services which contains information about a drug⁴⁰ or device⁴¹ and which is directed to the public

³⁹ See s. 499.003(15), F.S.

⁴⁰ A "drug" is defined as recognized in the current edition of the United States Pharmacopoeia and National Formulary, official Homeopathic Pharmacopoeia of the United States, or any supplement to any of those publications, which is intended for use in the diagnosis, cure, mitigation, treatment, therapy, or prevention of disease in humans or other animals, intended to affect the structure or any function of the body of humans or other animals, or intended for use as a component of any of the aforementioned articles, and includes active pharmaceutical ingredients, but does not include devices or their nondrug components, parts, or accessories. See s. 499.003(17), F.S.

⁴¹ A "device" is defined as any instrument, apparatus, implement, machine, contrivance, implant, in vitro reagent, or other similar or related article, including its components, parts, or accessories, which is recognized in the current edition of the United States Pharmacopoeia and National Formulary, or any supplement thereof, intended for use in the diagnosis, cure, mitigation, treatment, therapy, or prevention of disease in humans or other animals, or intended to affect the structure or any

through television, radio, the Internet, a newspaper or other periodical, an outdoor advertising sign, or another written, electronic, or recorded communication; and

• "Solicit" means to offer to provide professional services by written, recorded, or electronic communication or by in-person, telephone, or real-time electronic contact.

The bill creates s. 877.025, F.S., which is effective October 1, 2021, and provides that a person who is soliciting professional services may not use, cause to be used, obtain, sell, transfer, or disclose to another person an individual's protected health information, 42 without the individual's written authorization.

The bill establishes the following:

- A person who violates s. 877.025, F.S., commits a deceptive and unfair trade practice;
- A person who willfully and knowingly violates s. 877.025, F.S., commits a misdemeanor of the first degree;⁴³ and
- A person who willfully and knowingly violates s. 877.025, F.S., with intent to sell, transfer, or use protected health information for financial gain commits a felony of the second degree.⁴⁴

The bill provides that s. 877.025, F.S., does not apply to the disclosure or use of protected health information to an attorney or by an attorney for use in a judicial or administrative proceeding, or any other use or disclosure otherwise authorized or required by law.

Except as otherwise provided, the bill takes effect July 1, 2021.

IV. Constitutional Issues:

A. Municipality/County Mandates Restrictions:

The bill creates new criminal offenses relating to the unlawful use of protected health information. Criminal laws are exempt from the requirements of Art. VII, s. 18(d) of the Florida Constitution, relating to unfunded mandates.

B. Public Records/Open Meetings Issues:

None.

function of the body of humans or other animals, and that does not achieve any of its principal intended purposes through chemical action within or on the body of humans or other animals and which is not dependent upon being metabolized for the

achievement of any of its principal intended purposes. *See* s. 499.003(15), F.S.

42 "Protected health information" means individually identifiable health information that is transmitted by electronic media, maintained in electronic media, or transmitted or maintained in any other form or medium, but excludes individually identifiable health information in education records covered by the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act, in records described at 20 U.S.C. 1232g(a)(4)(B)(iv), in employment records held by a covered entity in its role as employer, and regarding a person who has been deceased for more the 50 years. *See* 45 C.F.R. s. 106.103.

⁴³ A misdemeanor of the first degree is punishable by a definite term of imprisonment not to exceed 1 year and a fine not to exceed \$1,000. *See* ss. 775.082 and 775.083, F.S.

⁴⁴ The bill provides that the term of imprisonment may not exceed 10 years and the fine must be more than \$10,000 but may not exceed \$250,000. *See* ss. 755.082, 775.083, and 775.084, F.S.

C. Trust Funds Restrictions:

None.

D. State Tax or Fee Increases:

None.

E. Other Constitutional Issues:

In *Virginia State Board of Pharmacy v. Virginia Citizens Consumer Council*, the Supreme Court held that commercial speech does receive protection under the First Amendment. The Court based its opinion on the public's right to receive a free flow of commercial information. Although commercial speech does receive protection, it is below the protection provided to completely protected speech, and states retain the ability to regulate commercial speech that is inherently misleading or that has proven to be misleading in practice. The court of the control of

In *Central Hudson Gas & Elec. Corp. v. Public Service Commission of New York*, the Supreme Court established a three-part test for analyzing the limitations of advertising regulations. ⁴⁸ Under the *Central Hudson* test, a state must show that any commercial speech regulation aimed at regulating "non-misleading" commercial speech is in service of a substantial state interest, directly advances that interest, and is no more extensive than necessary to serve that interest. ⁴⁹ Although commercial speech regulations must meet the *Central Hudson* test, in *Bates v. State Bar of Arizona*, the Supreme Court held that reasonable time, place, and manner restrictions on advertising is authorized if the content or subject matter is not regulated. ⁵⁰

V. Fiscal Impact Statement:

A. Tax/Fee Issues:

None.

B. Private Sector Impact:

None.

C. Government Sector Impact:

The Criminal Justice Impact Conference, which provides the final, official estimate of the prison bed impact, if any, of legislation, has not yet reviewed the bill. However, since the

⁴⁵ See Virginia State Board of Pharmacy v. Virginia Citizens Consumer Council, 96 S. Ct. 1817 (1976).

⁴⁶ *Id*.

⁴⁷ See In re R.M.J., 102 S. Ct. 929 (1982).

⁴⁸ See Central Hudson Gas & Elec. Corp. v. Public Service Commission of New York, 100 S. Ct. 2343 (1980).

⁴⁹ Id.

⁵⁰ See Bates v. State Bar of Arizona, 97 S. Ct. 2691 (1977).

bill creates a new second degree felony, it will likely have a positive indeterminate (i.e., unquantifiable increase) prison bed impact on the Department of Corrections. The bill also creates a new misdemeanor, which will likely have a positive indeterminate (i.e., unquantifiable increase) jail bed impact on counties.

VI. Technical Deficiencies:

None.

VII. Related Issues:

None.

VIII. Statutes Affected:

The bill creates the following sections of the Florida Statutes: 501.2106 and 877.025.

IX. Additional Information:

A. Committee Substitute – Statement of Changes:

(Summarizing differences between the Committee Substitute and the prior version of the bill.)

None.

B. Amendments:

None.

This Senate Bill Analysis does not reflect the intent or official position of the bill's introducer or the Florida Senate.

Florida Senate - 2021 SB 1992

By Senator Harrell

25-01037A-21 20211992

A bill to be entitled An act relating to the solicitation of nonmedical services; creating s. 501.2106, F.S.; defining terms; providing that a person who submits or sponsors a nonmedical solicitation that contains certain terminology or fails to include specified disclosures commits a deceptive and unfair trade practice, subject to the penalties and remedies of the Florida Deceptive and Unfair Trade Practices Act; creating s. 877.025, 10 F.S.; defining terms; prohibiting the unauthorized 11 use, sale, or transfer of protected health information 12 for the purpose of soliciting professional services; 13 providing that a person who willfully and knowingly 14 violates such prohibition commits a deceptive and 15 unfair trade practice, subject to the penalties and 16 remedies of the Florida Deceptive and Unfair Trade 17 Practices Act; providing criminal penalties for 18 willful and knowing violations and enhanced criminal 19 penalties for violations committed for financial gain; 20 providing applicability; providing effective dates.

23 Be It Enacted by the Legislature of the State of Florida:

24 25

26

28

29

21 22

> Section 1. Section 501.2106, Florida Statutes, is created to read:

27

501.2106 Nonmedical solicitation; deceptive and unfair trade practices.-

(1) As used in this section, the term:

Page 1 of 5

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

Florida Senate - 2021 SB 1992

	25-01037A-21 20211992
30	(a) "Client" means a prospective customer, client, or
31	patron of nonmedical professional services.
32	(b) "Nonmedical solicitation" means a paid solicitation for
33	nonmedical professional services which contains information
34	about a drug or device as defined in s. 499.003 and which is
35	directed to the public through television; radio; the Internet,
36	including a domain name; a newspaper or other periodical; an
37	outdoor advertising sign; or another written, electronic, or
38	recorded communication.
39	(c) "Person" has the same meaning as in s. 1.01(3).
40	(2) A person who submits or approves the submittal of a
41	nonmedical solicitation for publication, broadcast, or
42	dissemination, or who pays for or otherwise sponsors a
43	nonmedical solicitation, commits a deceptive and unfair trade
44	practice under this part if the solicitation, once published,
45	broadcast, or disseminated, does any of the following:
46	(a) Fails to clearly and conspicuously disclose at the
47	outset of the solicitation the phrase: "This is a paid
48	advertisement for nonmedical services."
49	(b) Includes terminology implying that the advertisement is
50	a "medical alert," "health alert," "consumer alert," "public
51	service announcement," or similar public alert or announcement.
52	(c) Displays the logo, or a similar facsimile thereof, of a
53	federal or state governmental agency in a manner implying
54	affiliation with, or sponsorship by, a governmental agency.
55	(d) Includes terminology, including use of the term
56	"recall" when referring to a product, implying that the product
57	has been recalled when, in fact, the product has not been

Page 2 of 5

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

recalled by a governmental agency or through agreement between a

Florida Senate - 2021 SB 1992

25-01037A-21 20211992

manufacturer and a governmental agency.

- $\underline{\mbox{(e) Fails to clearly and conspicuously disclose the sponsor}} \label{eq:conspicuously} \mbox{of the advertisement.}$
- (f) Fails to clearly and conspicuously disclose the individual or entity that will provide professional services to persons responding to the advertisement or how those persons will be referred to such individual or entity.
- (g) Solicits clients who may allege injury from a prescription drug approved or cleared by, or which is the subject of a monograph authorized by, the United States Food and Drug Administration and fails to clearly and conspicuously disclose the following warning: "Do not stop taking a prescribed medication without first consulting with your doctor. Discontinuing a prescribed medication without your doctor's advice can result in injury or death."
- (h) Solicits clients who may allege injury from a prescription drug or medical device approved or cleared by, or which is the subject of a monograph authorized by, the United States Food and Drug Administration and fails to clearly and conspicuously disclose that the drug or medical device remains approved by the United States Food and Drug Administration, unless the product is recalled or withdrawn.
- (i) Fails to present any disclosure required by this subsection such that:
- 1. A written disclosure is clearly legible and, if televised or displayed electronically, is displayed for sufficient time to enable the viewer to easily see and fully read the disclosure.
 - 2. A spoken disclosure is plainly audible and clearly

Page 3 of 5

CODING: Words $\underline{\textbf{stricken}}$ are deletions; words $\underline{\textbf{underlined}}$ are additions.

Florida Senate - 2021 SB 1992

1	25-01037A-21 20211992
88	<u>intelligible.</u>
89	Section 2. Effective October 1, 2021, section 877.025,
90	Florida Statutes, is created to read:
91	877.025 Solicitation of nonmedical services; wrongful use
92	or disclosure of protected health information
93	(1) As used in this section, the term:
94	(a) "Person" has the same meaning as in s. 1.01(3).
95	(b) "Protected health information" has the same meaning as
96	<pre>provided in 45 C.F.R. s. 106.103.</pre>
97	(c) "Solicit" means to offer to provide professional
98	services by written, recorded, or electronic communication or by
99	in-person, telephone, or real-time electronic contact.
100	(2) A person may not use, cause to be used, obtain, sell,
101	transfer, or disclose to another person an individual's
102	protected health information, without that individual's written
103	authorization, to solicit professional services.
104	(3) (a) A person who violates subsection (2) commits a
105	deceptive and unfair trade practice subject to the penalties and
106	remedies provided in part II of chapter 501.
107	(b) A person who willfully and knowingly violates
108	subsection (2) commits a misdemeanor of the first degree,
109	punishable as provided in s. 775.082 or s. 775.083.
110	(c) A person who willfully and knowingly violates
111	subsection (2) with intent to sell, transfer, or use protected
112	health information for financial gain commits a felony of the
113	second degree, punishable as provided in s. 775.082, s. 775.083,
114	or s. 775.084, except that the term of imprisonment may not
115	$\underline{\text{exceed 10 years}}$ and the fine must be more than \$10,000 but may
116	<u>not exceed \$250,000.</u>

Page 4 of 5

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

Florida Senate - 2021 SB 1992

25-01037A-21 20211992 117 (4) This section does not apply to the disclosure of 118 protected health information to an attorney, or the attorney's 119 use of such protected health information, in any judicial or 120 administrative proceeding or any other use or disclosure 121 otherwise authorized or required by law. 122 Section 3. Except as otherwise expressly provided in this 123 act, this act shall take effect July 1, 2021.

Page 5 of 5

 ${\bf CODING:}$ Words ${\bf stricken}$ are deletions; words ${\bf \underline{underlined}}$ are additions.



The Florida Senate

Committee Agenda Request

То:	Senator Ed Hooper, Chair Committee on Commerce and Tourism
Subject:	Committee Agenda Request
Date:	March 3, 2021
	request that Senate Bill #1542 , relating to Electronic Dissemination of Commercial and Audiovisual Works, be placed on the:
	committee agenda at your earliest possible convenience.
\boxtimes	next committee agenda.
	Lang
	Senator Danny Burgess
	Florida Senate, District 20

THE FLORIDA SENATE

3/22/21	APPEARA	NCE RECO	RD	1542
Meeting Date				Bill Number (if applicable)
Topic Electronic Dissemination of Co	mmercial Recordings and A	udiovisual Works		Amendment Barcode (if applicable)
Name Will McKinley	What American			,
Job Title President				
Address 106 E. College Ave.,	Suite 1100	****	Phone (8	50) 681-1980
Tallahassee, FL 3230	····		Email <u>will</u>	@poolemckinley.com
Speaking: For Agains	State t Information			In Support Against s information into the record.)
Representing Motion Pictu	re Association			
Appearing at request of Chair:	Yes No	Lobbyist registe	red with L	egislature: Ves No
While it is a Senate tradition to encome meeting. Those who do speak may be	urage public testimony, tin ne asked to limit their rem	me may not permit all p arks so that as many p	ersons wist ersons as p	ning to speak to be heard at this ossible can be heard.
This form is need of the mobile was	and Bandleton or			

THE FLORIDA SENATE

2/20/2024			
3/22/2021 A	PPEARANCE	RECO	RD SB 1542
			Bill Number (if applicable)
Topic Electronic Dissemination of Commercial	Recordings and Audiovisus	al Works	Amount 12
Name Edgar Castro			Amendment Barcode (if applicable)
Job Title Lobbyist			-
Address 9155 S. Dadeland Blvd			- Phone (305) 421-6304
Miami City	FL	33156	Email castro@thesoutherngroup.com
Specking:	State nformation	Zip Waive S	peaking: In Support Against
Representing Recording Industry	Association of Amer		ir will read this information into the record.)
Appearing at request of Chair:	es No Lob	hvist regist	ered with Legislature: Yes No
While it is a Senate tradition to encourage put meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to	lio to ofine and the	_	
This form is part of the public record for th			

S-001 (10/14/44)

The Florida Senate BILL ANALYSIS AND FISCAL IMPACT STATEMENT

(This document is based on the provisions contained in the legislation as of the latest date listed below.)

	Prepared I	By: The Prof	fessional Staff of	the Committee on	Commerce and	Tourism		
BILL:	SB 1542							
INTRODUCER:	Senator Burgess							
SUBJECT:	Electronic Dissemination of Commercial Recordings and Audiovisual Works							
DATE:	March 19,	2021	REVISED:					
ANALYST STAF		F DIRECTOR	REFERENCE		ACTION			
1. Harmsen		McKay		CM	Favorable			
2				JU				
3.				RC				

I. Summary:

SB 1542 subjects websites that electronically transmit, make available, or offer a commercial recording or audiovisual work for distribution, *display or performance* to the Florida True Origin of Digital Goods Act. These websites will therefore be required to post their operator's or owner's contact information and will be subject to injunction for failure to do so.

The bill takes effect on July 1, 2021.

II. Present Situation:

Florida True Origin of Digital Goods Act

The True Origin of Digital Goods Act (Act)¹ requires the owners or operators of websites that electronically disseminate commercial recordings or audiovisual works to Florida consumers to clearly post their true and correct name(s), physical address, and telephone number or e-mail address on their website.

A website electronically disseminates a commercial recording or audiovisual work by initiating the transmission of, making available, or otherwise offering it for distribution through the internet or another digital network. Any website that electronically disseminates such works must therefore post the above specific contact information.

An owner, assignee, authorized agent, or licensee of a commercial recording or audiovisual work that appears on a website that lacks its owner's or operator's contact information may bring a private cause of action to obtain a declaratory judgment that the owner or operator's failure violates the Act. The owner, assignee, authorized agent, or licensee of the copyrighted work may

-

¹ Section 501.155, F.S.

also request an injunction to compel the website to comply with the Act. Prior to bringing a civil action, however, the aggrieved party must first make reasonable efforts to place the website's owner or operator on notice that they are violating the Act and that his or her failure to cure the violation within 14 days may result in the filing of a civil action.

Federal Copyright Law

The owner of original, copyrighted material has the exclusive rights to do and authorize any of the following:

- Reproduce the copyrighted work;
- Prepare derivative works based on the copyrighted work;
- Distribute copies of the copyrighted work to the public by sale, rental, lease, or lending;
- Publicly perform (or control the public performance of) the copyrighted work if it is a literary, musical, dramatic, choreographic, pantomime, motion picture, or other audiovisual copyrighted work;
- Publicly display (or control the public display of) the copyrighted work, if it is a literary, musical, dramatic, choreographic, pantomime, pictorial, graphic, or sculptural work—including individual images of a motion picture or audiovisual work; and
- Publicly perform sound recordings by means of a digital audio transmission.²

A display or performance is publicly available when it is (1) open or transmitted to the public or to any place where a substantial number of persons outside of a family and its friends are gathered, or (2) transmitted or communicated to the public through a device or process—whether or not the viewers view it in the same place or time.³

To display a work means to show a copy of it, either directly or by means of a film, slide, television image, or any other device or process. To perform a work means to recite, render, play, dance, or act it, either directly or by means of any device or process.⁴ Generally, the only distinction between a performance and a display of copyrighted material on the internet is that a performance occurs in a sequential, ongoing manner, while a display is static.⁵

Technological advances, such as faster internet connection and more powerful computer processors, have resulted the proliferation of streaming services, which in turn have made the public performance and display of copyrighted works over the internet more prevalent.⁶ Streaming copyrighted material over the internet has clearly been interpreted to constitute a

² 17 U.S.C. §§ 106-122, Copyrights. *See also*, U.S. Copyright Office, *Circular 1: Copyright Basics*, pp. 1-2 (Dec. 2019), https://www.copyright.gov/circs/circ01.pdf (last visited Mar. 19, 2021).

³ 17 U.S.C. § 101. *See also*, John Kennedy, Mary Rasenberger, Lorrane Ford, *Internet Law and Practice-Intellectual Property Issues: Copyright: Public Performance and Display*, §12:13 (Nov. 2020).

⁴ 17 U.S.C.A. § 101(4). See also, Information Law- Digital Copyright and Cyberspace- Network and Internet Issues, Public Display and Performance, ch. 4 § 4:82 (Dec. 2020).

⁵ Id.

⁶ U.S. Department of Commerce Internet Policy Task Force, *White Paper on Remixes, First Sale, and Statutory Damages: Copyright Policy, Creativity, and Innovation in the Digital Economy*, p. 43 (Jan. 2016), https://www.uspto.gov/sites/default/files/documents/copyrightwhitepaper.pdf (last visited Mar. 19, 2021). *See also*, Congressional Research Service, *Illegal Internet Streaming of Copyrighted Content: Legislation in the 112th Congress* (Aug. 29, 2011), https://www.everycrsreport.com/reports/R41975.html#fn19 (last visited Mar. 19, 2021).

public performance by courts throughout the U.S., but if done with proper authorization to distribute or perform the material from the copyright holder, is permissible under copyright law.⁷

Federal Digital Millennium Copyright Act

The Digital Millennium Copyright Act (DMCA) updated federal copyright law to address the relationship between copyrighted material and the internet. To provide certainty regarding liability for copyright infringement while balancing the rights of copyright holders, the DMCA created the notice-and-takedown system.⁸ This system requires online service providers to expeditiously remove infringing content after receipt of notice from a copyright holder.⁹ As the internet, related consumer activity, and specifically third party posting of copyrighted content continues to grow, so have takedown notices.¹⁰ For example, Google received take down notices for approximately three million URLs in 2013, in 2018, it received notices identifying 882 million URLs to be taken down.¹¹

The DMCA also requires online service providers to designate an agent to receive copyright owners' notices, and provide the agent's contact information on their websites.

Protecting Lawful Streaming Act

The Consolidated Appropriations Act of 2021 created the Protecting Lawful Streaming Act (PLSA),¹² which increases the federal penalty for illegal streaming from a misdemeanor to a felony. Current law penalizes offering copyrighted material for download without specific license or authorization as a felony.

Specifically, the PLSA targets individuals who act (1) willfully, (2) for purposes of commercial advantage or private financial gain, and (3) offer or provide to the public a digital transmission service. Additionally, their digital transmission service must:¹³

- Be primarily designed or provided for the purpose of publicly performing copyrightprotected works by digital transmission without the copyright owner's authority;
- Have no commercially-significant purpose or use other than to publicly perform copyrightprotected work by an unauthorized digital transmission; or

⁷ See, e.g., Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc. v. WTV Systems, Inc., 824 F. Supp.2d 1003, 1010-1011 (C.D. Cal. 2011). A&M Records, Inc. v. Napster, Inc., 114 F. Supp.2d 896 (N.D. Cal. 2000), aff'd in relevant part, 239 F.3d 1004 (9th Cir. 2001). ⁸ 17 U.S.C. § 512 (2)(b)-(d). U.S. Copyright Office, The Digital Millennium Copyright Act: Section 1202- Copyright Management Information Protection, https://www.copyright.gov/dmca/ (last visited Mar. 12, 2021). See also, U.S. Copyright Office, Section 512 Report, pp. 1, 8 (May 2020), available at https://www.copyright.gov/policy/section512/section-512-full-report.pdf (last visited Mar. 19, 2021).

⁹ U.S. Copyright Office, Section 512 of Title 17: Resources on Online Service Provider Safe Harbors and Notice-and-Takedown System (May 21, 2020), https://www.copyright.gov/512/ (last visited Mar. 19, 2021). See also, 17 U.S.C. §§512(b)-(d)

¹⁰ See also, U.S. Copyright Office, Section 512 Report, pp. 10 (May 2020), available at https://www.copyright.gov/policy/section512/section-512-full-report.pdf (last visited Mar. 19, 2021). ¹¹ Id. at 31-32, citing Google, How Google Fights Piracy (2018),

https://www.blog.google/documents/25/GO806_Google_FightsPiracy_eReader_final.pdf (last visited Mar. 19, 2021).
12 18 U.S.C. 2319C, "Illicit Digital Transmission Services."

¹³ See generally, Kevin Madigan, Copyright Alliance, *Protecting Lawful Streaming Act Signed Into Law: What you Need to Know* (Jan. 12, 2021), https://copyrightalliance.org/protecting-lawful-streaming-act-signed/ (last visited Mar. 19, 2021).

• Be intentionally marketed by or at the direction of a person to promote its use in publicly performing copyright-protected works by means of an unauthorized digital transmission.

III. Effect of Proposed Changes:

Section 1 amends s. 501.155, F.S., to expand the definition of "electronic dissemination" to include transmitting, making available, or otherwise offering a commercial recording or audiovisual work for distribution, *display, or performance*. As a result, any website that electronically transmits, makes available, or offers a display or performance must post the website operator's or owner's contact information and is subject to injunction and other judgments under the Florida True Origin of Digital Goods Act.

The terms "display" and "performance" are not defined by Florida law.

Section 2 provides that the bill takes effect on July 1, 2021.

IV. Constitutional Issues:

A. Municipality/County Mandates Restrictions:

None.

B. Public Records/Open Meetings Issues:

None.

C. Trust Funds Restrictions:

None.

D. State Tax or Fee Increases:

None.

E. Other Constitutional Issues:

For a court to exercise jurisdiction over a respondent, it must have subject matter jurisdiction and personal jurisdiction. State courts have general jurisdiction, and therefore a claim made under a state statute meets the subject matter jurisdiction requirement.¹⁴ Personal jurisdiction is a constitutional requirement that a respondent have minimum contacts with the state in which the court sits so that the court may exercise power over the respondent.¹⁵ A non-resident respondent may have sufficient contacts with Florida if he or she commits acts expressly enumerated in Florida's long-arm statute.¹⁶ Alternately, the non-resident respondent may be subject to a Florida court's personal jurisdiction because he or she has minimum contacts with the state that are otherwise unrelated to

¹⁴ Caiazzo v. American Royal Arts Corp., 73 So. 3d 245, 250 (Fla. 4th DCA 2011).

¹⁵ *Id*.

¹⁶ *Id*; § 48.193, F.S.

matter that brings him or her into court.¹⁷ Examples of sufficient minimum contacts include frequent business travel to the state, owning a company with a Florida office branch, or subjecting oneself to the court's jurisdiction by presenting oneself in the Florida court.¹⁸ These jurisdictional requirements ensure that a respondent has sufficient notice and due process afforded to him or her under the U.S. Constitution before his or her rights are subjected to the court.¹⁹

Whether a non-resident internet company that electronically disseminates commercial recordings or audiovisual works into Florida has sufficient minimum contacts with the state is a fact-specific question that would likely need to be addressed on a case-by-case basis by a court.²⁰

Content-neutral regulations are legitimate if they advance important governmental interests that are not related to suppression of free speech, and do not substantially burden more speech than necessary to further those interests.²¹ However, a law may be determined to be overbroad if a "substantial number of its applications are unconstitutional, judged in relation to the statute's plainly legitimate sweep."²²

V. Fiscal Impact Statement:

A. Tax/Fee Issues:

None.

B. Private Sector Impact:

Parties involved in the litigation provided for under the Act will incur costs related to bringing or defending the action.

C. Government Sector Impact:

Florida courts may see an increase in case filings under this law.

VI. Technical Deficiencies:

None.

VII. Related Issues:

It is unclear whether Florida could assert jurisdiction over foreign websites should an aggrieved party attempt to enforce the disclosure requirements of this bill against a website owner or

¹⁷ Caiazzo v. American Royal Arts Corp., 73 So. 3d 245, 250 (Fla. 4th DCA 2011).

¹⁸ Id.

¹⁹ *Id.* at 250-251.

²⁰ See Caiazzo v. American Royal Arts Corp., 73 So. 3d 245, (Fla. 4th DCA 2011); Zippo Mfg. Co. v. Zippo Dot Com, Inc., 952 F. Supp. 1119, 1124 (W.D. Pa. 1997).

²¹ Turner Broadcasting System, Inc. v. F.C.C., 520 U.S. 180,189 (U.S. 1997).

²² U.S. v. Stevens, 559 U.S. 460 (2010), quoting, Washington State Grange v. Washington State Republican Party, 552 U.S. 442, 449, n. 6, (2008).

operator located outside of Florida. It can be assumed that website owners or operators located outside of Florida are not expected to respond to lawsuits or submit willingly to jurisdiction in Florida courts. As such, any proceedings against owners or operators of websites located outside of Florida would be expected to end in default judgments.

Following a default or other declaratory judgment, the aggrieved party could proceed with third party injunctions to discourage Internet service providers, hosting services, payment services, or other Internet website services from working with websites that fail to disclose their personal information required by this bill. For example, ISP Terms of Service Agreements frequently forbid the user website from engaging in illegal activity.

Due to the broad definitions of the terms "commercial recording or audiovisual work," "electronic dissemination," "performance," and "display," with each word connoting the broadest sense of its meaning, a broad net appears to be cast. As a result, many, if not all, private individuals having a website may be required to disclose their true and correct name, physical address, and telephone number or e-mail address. For example, under these definitions, a teenager who creates her own website for the purpose of posting self-produced recordings or audiovisual works would be required to provide the identifying information. Moreover, the true target for the injunction and further consequences apparently are those websites that do not provide the identifying information.

An individual may be able to display or perform a commercial recording or audiovisual work for distribution to a sufficiently narrow group so that the act does not constitute a "public" display or performance under federal copyright law. However, this bill does not discern between a public or private display or performance.

VIII. Statutes Affected:

This bill substantially amends section 501.155 of the Florida Statutes.

IX. Additional Information:

A. Committee Substitute – Statement of Changes: (Summarizing differences between the Committee Substitute and the prior version of the bill.)

None.

B. Amendments:

None.

This Senate Bill Analysis does not reflect the intent or official position of the bill's introducer or the Florida Senate.

Florida Senate - 2021 SB 1542

By Senator Burgess

date.

audiovisual work.

20-00971-21 20211542 A bill to be entitled

An act relating to electronic dissemination of commercial recordings and audiovisual works; amending s. 501.155, F.S.; revising the definition of the term "electronic dissemination"; providing an effective

Be It Enacted by the Legislature of the State of Florida:

501.155, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

Section 1. Paragraph (b) of subsection (3) of section

or audiovisual works; required disclosures; injunctive relief .-(3) DEFINITIONS.—As used in this section, the term:

(b) "Electronic dissemination" means initiating a

transmission of, making available, or otherwise offering a

commercial recording or audiovisual work for distribution,

display, or performance through the Internet or other digital

network, regardless of whether another person has previously

electronically disseminated the same commercial recording or

Section 2. This act shall take effect July 1, 2021.

501.155 Electronic dissemination of commercial recordings

10 11

12 13 14

15 16

> 17 18 19

20 21

Page 1 of 1 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

CourtSmart Tag Report

Room: SB 110 Case No.: Type:

Caption: Senate Commerce Committee Judge:

Started: 3/22/2021 3:33:08 PM

Ends: 3/22/2021 5:35:16 PM Length: 02:02:09

3:33:06 PM Meeting called to order

3:33:19 PM Roll call

3:33:27 PM Quorum is present 3:33:38 PM Comments of Chair

3:34:10 PM Tab 5, CS/SB 266 by Sen. Perry

3:35:15 PM Sen. Garcia, question Response of sponsor

3:36:14 PM Late-filed amendment 203018

3:36:29 PM Sen. Powell objected to introduction of Late-filed amendment 203018

3:36:50 PM Chair Hooper requested a roll call vote on the intro to late-filed amendment

3:37:29 PM 2/3 Majority is required, vote fails

3:38:15 PM Late-filed Amendment 203018 not introduced Speaker, Tim Nungesser, NFIB, for the bill

3:39:56 PM Speaker, Christian Camara, Institute for Justice for the bill Deigo Echeverri, Americans For Prosperity, waive in support

3:41:35 PM3:41:39 PM
Bill Mattox, James Madison Institute, waive in support Jess McCarty, Miami Dade County, waive Against

3:42:12 PM Sen. Powell in debate Sen. Pizzo in debate

3:44:18 PM Chair Hooper comments on bill

3:44:55 PM Sen. Perry close on bill 3:48:16 PM Roll call on CS/SB 266 3:48:42 PM CS/SB 266 passes favorably

3:48:54 PM Tab 1, Confirmation: Dane Eagle, Ex Director for Department of Economic Opportunity

3:49:20 PM Swearing in of Dane Eagle
3:49:35 PM Mr. Eagle addresses committee
3:52:46 PM Sen. Torres question to Mr. Eagle
3:52:57 PM Response of Mr. Eagle

3:53:44 PM Follow up question of Sen. Torres Mr. Eagle response

3:54:56 PM Sen. Pizzo wishes to address John Schrader

3:55:29 PM Mr. Schrader approaches the podium

3:55:57 PM Chair also thanks Mr. Schrader for his continued hard work

3:56:09 PM Sen. Pizzo question to Mr. Eagle

3:57:32 PM Response of Mr. Eagle Closing remarks of Mr. Eagle

3:59:12 PM Motion to recommend confirmation by Sen. Pizzo

3:59:29 PM Roll call

3:59:35 PM Mr. Dane Eagle is confirmed by committee

3:59:54 PM Tab 2, SB 1734 by Sen. Bradley **4:00:27 PM** Amendment 482404 by Sen. Bradley

4:05:07 PM Amendment to the amendment 122682 by Sen. Taddeo

4:06:10 PM Sen. Powell, question to Sen. Taddeo

4:06:23 PM Response of Sen Taddeo

4:07:41 PM Speaker, William Large, FL Justice Reform Institute, for amendment

4:09:17 PM Jake Farmer, Florida Retail Federation, waive in support

4:09:35 PM Tim Nungesser, NFIB, waive in support

4:09:41 PM Brewer Bevis, Associated Industries, waive in support

4:09:49 PM Carolyn Johnson, FL Chamber of Commerce, waive in support

4:10:25 PM Sen Bradley speaking re amendment to amendment **4:11:17 PM** Sen. Taddeo close on amendment to amendment

4:12:21 PM Amendment (122682) to amendment is not adopted

```
4:12:32 PM
               Amendment to Amendment 589178 by Sen. Taddeo
4:13:17 PM
               Brewster Bevis, waive in support
4:13:26 PM
               Tim Nungesser, waive in support
               William Large, speaking for the amendment to amendment
4:13:36 PM
               Jake Farmer, waive in support
4:16:15 PM
4:16:26 PM
               Carolyn Johnson, waive in support
4:16:44 PM
               Sen. Bradley on the amendment to amendment
               Amendment to amendment, Sen. Taddeo to close
4:17:12 PM
               Amendment (589178) to amendment is not adopted
4:19:23 PM
4:19:38 PM
               Back on main amendment 482404
4:19:48 PM
               Sen. Powell question
4:20:11 PM
               Sen. Bradley responds
4:22:40 PM
               Sen. Powell follow up
4:22:50 PM
               Sen. Bradley in response
4:24:06 PM
               Sen. Hutson, question to sponsor Bradley
               Response of sponsor
4:24:42 PM
4:25:33 PM
               William Large, speaking against the main amendment
               Sen. Bradley to close on amendment
4:27:06 PM
               Amendment (482404) adopted
4:27:23 PM
               William Large, speaking against the bill
4:27:56 PM
               Speaker Jake Farmer, against the bill
4:28:06 PM
4:29:03 PM
               Speaker, Anthony Dimarco, FL Bankers Association against the bill
               Speaker, Brewster Bevis, FL Associated Industries against the bill
4:31:38 PM
4:34:57 PM
               John Rothell, FL Credit Union Association, waive against bill
4:35:20 PM
               Michael Carlson, Personal Insurance Federation of FL, waive against bill
               Sen. Taddeo comments on bill
4:35:42 PM
4:38:28 PM
               Sen. Torres in debate
4:39:51 PM
               Sen. Bradley to close on bill
4:43:58 PM
               Roll call on SB 1734
4:44:10 PM
               SB 1734 passes as CS favorably
4:44:29 PM
               Tab 3, SPB 7064 presented by Sen. Bradley
               Vice Chair Wright makes motion for SPB 7064 to be reported as a committee bill
4:45:59 PM
4:46:08 PM
               Roll call
4:46:14 PM
               SPB 7064 is reported favorably
               Tab 4, SB 1312 by Sen. Bradley
4:46:34 PM
4:47:50 PM
               Amendment 587156 by Sen. Bradley
4:48:22 PM
               Gene McGee, Seaworld Parks and Entertainment, waive in support
4:48:42 PM
               Sponsor waive close on amendment
4:48:50 PM
               Amendment adopted
4:48:56 PM
               Back on the bill as amended
               Gene McGee, Seaworld Parks & Entertainment, waive in support of bill
4:49:03 PM
4:49:10 PM
               Liam McClay, Santa Fe College, waive in support of bill
               Megan Fay, Brevard Zoo, waive in support of bill
4:49:12 PM
4:49:13 PM
4:49:40 PM
               Sen. Bradley close on bill
4:49:49 PM
4:50:00 PM
               Roll call
4:50:08 PM
               SB 1312 passes favorably as a CS
               Tab 9, SB 1992 by Sen. Harrell
4:50:16 PM
               William Large, FL Justice Reform Institute, speaking for the bill
4:53:27 PM
               Speaker, Jared Willis, Alliance for Patient Access, for the bill
4:53:49 PM
4:54:08 PM
               Steve Winn, Florida Osteopathic Medical Association, waive in support of bill
               George Feijoo, U.S. Chamber of Commerce, waive in support of bill
4:54:21 PM
               Marnie George, FL Chapter American College of Cardiology, waive in support
4:54:28 PM
4:54:37 PM
               Toni Large, FL Society of Rheurmatology, waive in support
4:54:45 PM
               Michael Carlson, Personal Insurance Fed. of FL, Inc., waive in support
4:54:53 PM
               Carolyn Johnson, FL Chamber of Commerce, waive in support
4:55:07 PM
               Sen. Wright in debate
4:55:35 PM
               Sen. Harrell close on bill
4:56:02 PM
               Roll call
4:56:07 PM
               SB 1992 passes favorably
4:56:34 PM
               Chair Hooper turned chair over to Vice Chair Wright
```

```
4:56:56 PM
               Tab 7, SB 1294 by Sen. Brodeur
               Sen. Garcia question of sponsor
4:58:07 PM
4:58:21 PM
               Response of sponsor
               Sen. Garcia follow up
4:59:03 PM
               Response of sponsor
4:59:14 PM
4:59:23 PM
               Sen. Torres in questions
4:59:40 PM
               Response of sponsor
5:00:40 PM
               Follow up
               Reponse of sponsor
5:00:42 PM
5:01:22 PM
               Sen. Torres in questions
5:01:35 PM
               Response of sponsor
5:02:07 PM
               Sen. Powell question
5:02:46 PM
               Response of sponsor
5:03:14 PM
               Follow up
               Sponsor response
5:03:44 PM
               Sen. Powell in questions
5:04:44 PM
5:05:16 PM
               Response of sponsor
5:06:07 PM
               Sen. Taddeo question
5:06:28 PM
               Response of sponsor
5:07:00 PM
               Follow up
5:07:23 PM
               Response of sponsor
5:08:24 PM
               Speaker, Christian Camara, Institute for Justice, for the bill
               Sen. Powell, question to speaker
5:10:06 PM
5:11:07 PM
               Response of Mr. Camara
5:12:02 PM
               Diego Echeverri, Americans For Prosperity, waive in support
               Bill Mattox, James Madison Institute, waive in support
5:12:08 PM
5:12:12 PM
               Tim Nungesser, NFIB, waive in support
5:12:32 PM
               Sen. Torres comment
5:13:31 PM
               Sen. Powell comments
               Sen. Pizzo comments
5:14:22 PM
5:15:18 PM
               Sen. Brodeur close on bill
5:17:15 PM
               Roll call
               SB 1294 passes favorably
5:17:26 PM
5:17:44 PM
               Vice Chair Wright turns chair back over the Chair Hooper
               Tab 8, SB 1374 by Sen. Farmer
5:18:02 PM
5:18:16 PM
               Sen Farmer explains bill
               Sen. Farmer to close on bill
5:19:40 PM
5:19:48 PM
               Roll call
5:19:52 PM
               SB 1374 passes favorably
5:20:16 PM
               Tab 6, SB 1140 by Sen. Rodrigues
5:22:25 PM
               Speaker Ritchie Engelhardt, Ancestry.com, for the bill
5:24:27 PM
               Sen. Torres question to speaker
5:24:47 PM
               Response of speaker
               Sen. Rodrigues close on bill
5:25:47 PM
5:26:02 PM
               Roll call
5:26:23 PM
               SB 1140 passes favorably
5:26:33 PM
               Tab 10, SB 1542 by Sen. Burgess
5:27:43 PM
               Sen. Taddeo question to sponsor
5:29:03 PM
               Questions and follow ups
5:30:36 PM
               Sen. Garcia question/comment
               Sen. Powell question/comment
5:31:09 PM
5:32:02 PM
               Sponsor response
5:32:30 PM
               Sen. Garcia also responds
5:32:46 PM
               Edgar Castro, Recording Industry Association of America, waives in support
5:32:55 PM
                Will McKinley, Motion Picture Association, waives in support
5:33:11 PM
               Sen. Burgess closes on bill
5:33:29 PM
               Roll call
5:33:42 PM
               SB 1542 passes favorably
5:33:55 PM
               Sen. Pizzo offers motion to vote after Yea on bills missed: Tabs 3, 4, and 9; Vote After Nay on Tab: 2
               Sen. Diaz offers motion to Vote After Yea on bills missed: Tabs 1 and 5
5:34:52 PM
5:34:54 PM
               Sen Torres moves adjournment
```

Meeting adjourned

5:35:03 PM